

FEDERAL FORM 990 RETURN OF ORGANIZATION EXEMPT FROM INCOME TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

20 22
Open to Public
Inspection

A 1	For th	e 2022 cale	endar year, or tax year beginning		and ending									
В	Check if a	applicable:	C Name of organization) Employe	r identification number					
	1		SAINT PETER'S UNIVERS	SITY HOSPITAL										
	Addres	ss change	Doing business as					22-148						
	Name	change	Number and street (or P.O. box if ma	ail is not delivered to street addres	s)	Room/s	suite E	Telephon	e number					
	Initial r		254 EASTON AVENUE					. ,	745-8600					
	1	eturn/terminated	City or town, state or province, coun	try, and ZIP or foreign postal code			9	Gross red	ceipts \$					
	1	ded return	NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 089						582,124,118.					
	Applica	ation pending	F Name and address of principal office	r LESLIE D. HIRSO	CH		H(a) Is this a subordin		Yes X No					
			254 EASTON AVENUE, NE	EW BRUNSWICK, NJ (08901		H(b) Are all s		cluded? Yes No					
<u> </u>	Tax-ex	xempt status:	X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () (insert no.) 49	47(a)(1) or	527	If "N	o," attach a l	list. See instructions.					
J	Websi	ite: WW	W.SAINTPETERSHCS.COM				H(c) Group	exemption no	umber 0928					
K	Form	of organization	on: X Corporation Trust	Association Other	L,	Year of form	nation: 1907	M State	of legal domicile: NJ					
P	art I	Summ	ary						_					
	1	Briefly des	scribe the organization's mission o	r most significant activities:	THE ORGAN	IZATIO	N IS COM	MITTEI	O TO HUMBLE					
ė		SERVICE TO HUMANITY, ESPECIALLY THE POOR, THROUGH COMPETENCE AND												
Governance		GOOD S												
/err	2	Check this		discontinued its operations	or disposed	of more	than 25%	of its n	et assets.					
Ó	3	Number of	f voting members of the governing						14					
			f independent voting members of t						13					
Activities &	5		ber of individuals employed in cale						4,090					
Ë	6		ber of volunteers (estimate if necess						71					
Ac	7a		lated business revenue from Part V						NONE					
	1		ated business taxable income from I						NONE					
	-						Prior Yea		Current Year					
	8	Contribution	ons and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)				52,341		17,476,464.					
une	9		service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)				506,000		556,713,395.					
Revenue	10		it income (Part VIII, column (A), line				5,356		3,670,527.					
æ	11		enue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5,				16,237		4,255,235.					
	12		nue - add lines 8 through 11 (must				579,936		582,115,621.					
_	13		d similar amounts paid (Part IX, colu					,925.	110,560.					
	14		aid to or for members (Part IX, colu				90	NONE	NONE					
	4.5						305,683							
Expenses	15		other compensation, employee bene				303,003		315,252,699.					
oe u	Ioa		nal fundraising fees (Part IX, column					NONE	NONE					
Ä]D		raising expenses (Part IX, column (I		NONE	_	202 605	F 0 1	017 560 647					
	17		enses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11				203,695		217,563,647.					
	18		enses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal				509,478		532,926,906.					
<u>- 0</u>	19	Revenue I	ess expenses. Subtract line 18 from	1 line 12			70,457		49,188,715.					
ts o						Бед	inning of Curr		End of Year					
Sse	20		ts (Part X, line 16)				561,403		552,434,880.					
Net Assets or Fund Balances	21		ities (Part X, line 26)				398,372		312,802,880.					
			s or fund balances. Subtract line 21	from line 20			163,031	,000.	239,632,000.					
	art II		ure Block				1							
true	der pei e, corre	enaities of per ect, and comp	rjury, I declare that I have examined thi plete. Declaration of preparer (other than	is return, including accompanyir i officer) is based on all informati	ig schedules and on of which prepa	statements arer has any	, and to the be knowledge.	est of my k	knowledge and belief, it is					
Sig	ın	Signature o	of officer				Date							
He	-	Signature 0	of officer				Dale							
	.	T	A 17 202 2 202 4 454 2											
		, ,, ,	nt name and title	Duran and almost ma	I D.4	_			OTINI					
Paid	d	1	preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	ŧ	Check	╙ "	PTIN					
	parer	SCOTT	J MARIANI				self-em	ployed	P00642486					
	Only	Firm's nam	ne WITHUMSMITH+BROW	Firm's EIN	22	2-2027092								
		Firm's addr		SUITE 400 WHIPPANY, NJ 07			Phone no.	9'	73-898-9494					
Ma	y the	IRS discu	ss this return with the preparer	shown above? See instru	ıctions				. X Yes No					
For	Pape	rwork Red	uction Act Notice, see the separat	e instructions.					Form 990 (2022)					

Pa	art III	Statement of Program Service Ac		III	[37]						
1	Briefly	escribe the organization's mission:	sponse of note to any line in this Fart	<u> </u>	X						
•	•	CHEDULE O									
	DIL D	311111111111111111111111111111111111111									
2	prior Fo	organization undertake any significarm 990 or 990-EZ?			X No						
		describe these new services on Sch									
3	services	organization cease conducting, or ?			X No						
4	Describ expense	e the organization's program servi	ce accomplishments for each of it organizations are required to repo	s three largest program services, as me ort the amount of grants and allocations							
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 429,625	,338. including grants of \$	110,560.) (Revenue \$ 556,713,395.)						
	EXPE	NSES INCURRED IN PROVIDIN	G INPATIENT, OUTPATIENT	AND EMERGENCY	_						
	MEDI	CALLY NECESSARY SERVICES	TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A								
	NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX,										
	NATIONAL ORIGIN OR ABILITY TO PAY. PLEASE REFER TO SCHEDULE O FOR										
	THE (ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY	BENEFIT STATEMENT (STATE	MENT OF							
	PROG!	RAM SERVICES) WHICH INCLU	DES DETAILED INFORMATION	REGARDING							
	THE	VARIOUS SERVICES PROVIDED	BY THIS ORGANIZATION.								
41-	/Ol) (F	in alvedina a supersta of th	\/D=\\\							
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$	Including grants of \$) (Revenue \$	_)						
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$	including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)						
					-'						
4d		rogram services (Describe on Schedu									
	(Expens		• •	\$)							
_	Total pr	ogram service expenses 42	9,625,338.								
JSA 2E1	020 1.000			Form 9	990 (2022)						

Part	V Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8	X	
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"	44.	37	
L	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	X	
D	Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more	446		37
•	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i> Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more	11b		X
C	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c	Х	
ч	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets	110	Λ	
u	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.	11d	Х	
_	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses		21	
•	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11f		Х
12 a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.	12a		Х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If</i>			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
14 a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	Х	
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	Х	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or			
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	X	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other			
	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on			
	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on			
	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>	20a	X	
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	X	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		X

319360 U600

Form 9	90 (2022)		F	Page 4
Part	V Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	X	
24 a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than			
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	X	
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		X
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year			
	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		<u>X</u>
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		X
25 a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
_	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		_X_
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		_X_
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II.	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key			
	employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee			
	member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these			
	persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L,			
	Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		_X_
	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28b		X
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If	00-		37
00	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified	20		3.7
24	conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>	30		X
31 32	Did the organization indudate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If res, complete screedile N, Fatt T	31		
32	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		v
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	32		X
33	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,	33		
J-T	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Х	
35 a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	X	
	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a	33a	21	
b	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Х	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable	555	27	
30	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	- 55		- 21
٠.	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and	٠.		- 21
•	19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
Part				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			X
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			
	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Х	
JSA 2E1030		Form	990	(2022)

orm 990 (2022) Page **5**

-orm	990 (2022)		-	age 🔾
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. 2a 4,090			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		Х
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over,			
	a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	X	
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country CAYMAN ISLANDS			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	_		
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			
	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods	7-		3.7
	and services provided to the payor?	7a		X
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was	7.0		37
	required to file Form 8282?	7c		X
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	70		Х
_	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e 7f		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7g		Λ_
g		7 y 7 h		
8	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?. • Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
0	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
	against amounts due or received from them.)			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		X
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	4.0		
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities	17		
	that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952, or 4953? If "Yes." complete Form 6069.	17		

Part VI G

Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Sect	ion A. Governing Body and Management			· · ·		
	g = co, man and general				Yes	No
12	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	14			
ıu	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.					
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	13			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relation business relationship or a business relationship or a business relationship or a business relationship or a business relation business relation business	ations	hip with			
	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		-	2		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or un					
	supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other p			3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was fill			4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's a			5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			6	X	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to ele	ect or	appoint			
	one or more members of the governing body?			7a	X	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval I	by) m	embers,			
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?			7b	X	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions under	ertake	n during			
	the year by the following:					
а	The governing body?			8a	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O			9		Х
Secti	ion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Inte	rnal I	Revenue	Code	_	
					Yes	No
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of s		-	40.		
	affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt pu	•		10b	37	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before fil	ing the	form? .	11a	X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			12a	v	
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13			ıza	X	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests the		•	12b	Х	
	rise to conflicts?			120		
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the po	•		12c	Х	
40	describe on Schedule O how this was done			13	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			14	X	
14 15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review an					
13	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation	and d	ecision?	45.		
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			15a 15b	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization			130	Λ	
40-	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.		n a a na - :- t			
16a		arra	ngement	16a		Х
L	with a taxable entity during the year?		luoto ito	···		21
b	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	safeg	uard the	16h		
Secti	ion C. Disclosure			16b		
17	\					
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed No. Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable),	ggn	and 000 T	(800	tion 5	01(c)
10	(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that applicable. X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Sch	oly.		(360		01(0)
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents	ents,	conflict o	f inter	est p	olicy,
	and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.					
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's b			S		

319360 U600

Form 990 (2022) Page **7**

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

	Check this box if	neither the or	ganization nor an	v related or	ganization comi	pensated any	v current officer.	director, or trustee.

								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ,	1
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	(C) Position (do not check more the box, unless person is officer and a director/					an tee)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	organization and related organizations
(4) LEGITE D. HTDGGH. ENGLE	FF 00									
(1) LESLIE D. HIRSCH, FACHE TRUSTEE - PRESIDENT/CEO	55.00 NONE	X		Х				NONE	1,739,763.	273,814.
(2) GARRICK J. STOLDT, FHFMA, CPA	55.00	Λ.						NONE	1,739,703.	2/3,014.
TREASURER - CFO SPHCS	NONE			Х				NONE	959,460.	103,875.
(3) ARKADY BRODER, M.D.	55.00			21				IVOIVE	333,100.	103,073.
GASTROENTEROLOGIST	NONE					X		894,652.	NONE	59,781.
(4) DAVID JACOB, M.D.	55.00							37 17 03 2 1		37,1321
CARDIOLOGIST	NONE					X		897,045.	NONE	39,245.
(5) LINDA CARROLL, MSN, RN-BC	55.00									
CNO/VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES	NONE				X			688,244.	NONE	90,468.
(6) ALYSSA A. VERDERAMI, ESQ.	55.00									
SECRETARY-VP LEGAL & RISK MGT	NONE				X			NONE	686,686.	88,323.
(7) KIANOUSH SHEYKHOLESLAMI, M.D.	55.00									
OTOLARYNGOLOGY SURGEON	NONE					Х		748,981.	NONE	25,837.
(8) CARLOS BENITO, M.D.	55.00									
CHAIRMAN OBGYN	NONE					Х		717,949.	NONE	52,237.
(9) ALMA S. RATCLIFFE, M.D.	55.00									
VP; CHIEF CLIN TRANS OFFICER	NONE				Х			NONE	660,521.	87,547.
(10) ANDREW KORMAN, M.D.	55.00									
GASTROENTEROLOGIST	NONE					Х		689,928.	NONE	51,930.
(11) JORDAN M. TANNENBAUM, MD, MBA	55.00									
VP; CIO/CMIO	NONE				Х			NONE	591,707.	98,184.
(12) NIRANJAN V. RAO, M.D.	55.00									
CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER	NONE			Χ				NONE	532,448.	84,302.
(13) LISA M. DRUMBORE	55.00									
VP; CHIEF EXPERIENCE OFFICER	NONE				Х			NONE	495,360.	73,490.
(14) NAYAN K. KOTHARI, M.D.	55.00									
CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER					Х			512,159.	NONE	40,416.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)										
(A)	(B) (C)							(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	(4 - 11		Posi				Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per week (list any	,				e than c is both		compensation from	compensation from related	amount of other
	hours for	office	er and	dad	irect	or/trust		the	organizations	compensation
	related	Individual trustee or director	Inst	Officer	Key	High	Forme	organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	organizations below dotted	vidu	ituti	cer	emp	nest	ner	(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization and related
	line)	tor tra	onal		Key employee	com				organizations
		ıste	Institutional trustee		ě	pen				
		Ф	tee			Highest compensated employee				
	55.00					Δ.				
PHYSICIAN IN CHIEF	NONE	1			X			488,013.	NONE	43,121
(16) BARBARA J. GRIFFITHS-WELSH	55.00							·		
CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	NONE				X			NONE	455,610.	70,620
(17) EDWARD DAECH	55.00									
VP; CHIEF HR OFF. (2/22-12/22)	NONE				Х			NONE	418,514.	41,464
(18) DAVID A. LASKOW, M.D.	55.00									
CHIEF, DIV OF SURG (TERM 7/22)	NONE				Х			325,568.	NONE	28,362
(19) WILLIAM J. REARS	55.00									
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER	NONE				X			NONE	257,705.	44,054.
(20) HARRY DIEUVEUIL	NONE									
FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE	NONE						Х	NONE	202,847.	15,520
(21) VINCENT J. DICKS	1.00									
CHAIRMAN - TRUSTEE	NONE	X		Х				NONE	NONE	NONI
(22) RACHEAL ANKRAH-FOSU	1.00									
TRUSTEE	NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NON
(23) JUDITH T. CARUSO, DNP, MBA	1.00									
TRUSTEE	NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONI
(24) REV. TIMOTHY A. CHRISTY, VG	1.00							NONE	NONE	21021
TRUSTEE	NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE
(25) LEONARDO DECANDIA	1.00 NONE							NONE	NONE	NONI
TRUSTEE	NONE	X					_	NONE 5,962,539.	NONE 7,000,621.	NONI 1,412,590.
1b Sub-total c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S	Cootion A							NONE		
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	_						>	5,962,539.	7,000,621.	1,412,590.
2 Total number of individuals (including but not										1,112,300.
reportable compensation from the organization						,			4 . 3 3 , 3 3 3 .	
										Yes No
3 Did the organization list any former office	cer, directo	or, or	tru	ste	e,	kev e	emp	oloyee, or highes	t compensated	
employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Scheo	lule J for su	ch ind	lividu	ual						3
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the	sum of rer	oortah	ole o	om	pen	satio	n a	nd other compens	sation from the	
organization and related organizations gr										
individual										4
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or										
for services rendered to the organization? If "Y	'es," comple	te Sch	hedu	ıle J	for	such	per	son		5
Section B. Independent Contractors										
1 Complete this table for your five highest con	npensated i	ndepe	ende	ent d	con	tracto	rs t	hat received more	than \$100,000 c	of

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)											;d)		
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for	Average hours per eek (list any hours for each officer and a director/trustee) Position Reportable compensation compensation from related organization the compensation related organization from related organization from the compensation related organization from related organization from the compensation from related organization from the compensation from the compensati						(E) Reportable compensation related organizatio	from	am	(F) stimated nount of other pensatio	f	
	related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-M		orga and	om the anization d related anization	d
26) REV. MONSIGNOR JOHN N. FELL	1.00								_				
TRUSTEE	NONE	X						NONE	1	NONE			NON:
27) ALFRED J. GABURO, JR.	1.00	-						NONE	,	TONTE			NT/\NT
TRUSTEE	NONE	X						NONE	Г	NONE			NON
28) CHRISTOPHER GRIBBON, M.D. TRUSTEE - PRES MEDICAL STAFF	1.00 NONE	X						NONE	,	NONE			NTONT
	1.00	_ ^						NOINE	1	TOME			NON:
29) MICHAEL LIGORANO, KM, ESQ. TRUSTEE	NONE	X						NONE	,	NONE			NTONT
30) KEVIN NINI, M.D.	1.00							NONE	1	NOME			NON:
TRUSTEE	NONE	X						NONE	,	NONE			NON
31) CAROL A. PURCELL	1.00							NOINE	1	TOINE			INOIN
TRUSTEE	NONE	X						NONE	,	NONE			NON:
32) DAVID SAMUEL, PE, PP, CME	1.00							INOINE	1	1OI1I			INOIN
TRUSTEE	NONE	X						NONE	,	NONE			NON:
	ļ	-											
1b Sub-total													
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	ection A						>						
Total number of individuals (including but not reportable compensation from the organization)	limited to t						o re	eceived more than	\$100,000 of				
												Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former office employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sched											3	Х	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations gr individual	eater than	1 \$15	50,0	00?	? It	"Yes	5,"	complete Schedu	le J for su	ıch	4	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or	accrue co	mpen	sati	on 1	fron	n any	un	related organization	on or individu	ual			
for services rendered to the organization? If "Y											5		Х
Section B. Independent Contractors													
1 Complete this table for your five highest com- compensation from the organization. Report of year.													
(A)								(B)			(C)		
CEE COLLECTE O Name and husiness add	drace						1	Description of se	rvices	Co	mnens		

SEE SCHEDULE O Name and business address	Description of services	Compensation
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those	e listed above) who received	

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ► 27

Form 990 (2022) Page 9

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O c	ontains a r	espor	nse or note to an	y line in this Part \	/		
						(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
is,	1a	Federated campaigns		1a					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants, and Other Similar Amounts	b	Membership dues	1	1b					
שַׁבַּ	C	Fundraising events		1c					
r,ts	d	Related organizations		1d	1,436,458.				
<u>5</u> .⊑	e	Government grants (contributions)		1e	15,875,256.				
ž.Ĕ	f	All other contributions, gifts,	, i	-10					
֓֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓	•	and similar amounts not include	-	1f	164,750.				
3	-	Noncash contributions inclu	ŀ	-''	101,730.				
	g	lines 1a-1f		1g	<u>.</u>				
a 2					17,476,464.				
	h	Total. Add lilles 1a-11			Business Code	17,470,404.			
o l		NEW DAMEDIM OFFICE DEVEN				F42 006 100	F42 00C 100		
≌	2a	NET PATIENT SERVICE REVEN			622110	543,006,199.	543,006,199.		
	b	OTHER HEALTHCARE RELATED	REVENUE		622110	13,707,196.	13,707,196.		
Z Z	С								
Re	d								
Program Service Revenue	е								
ב ו	f	All other program service re-							
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f				556,713,395.			
	3	Investment income (inclu	•		•	2 552 224			
		other similar amounts)				3,679,024.			3,679,024.
	4	Income from investment of	•		•	NONE			
	5	Royalties	(i) Re		(ii) Personal	NONE			
	_		.,		(II) I CISOIIAI				
	6a	Gross rents 6a	2,30	8,088.					
	b	Less: rental expenses 6b	2 50	0 000	NONE				
	c Rental income or (loss) 6c 2,588,088 d Net rental income or (loss)		·	2,588,088.			2,588,088.		
	7a	Gross amount from	(i) Secur		(ii) Other	2,300,000.			2,300,000.
	r a	sales of assets	(1) 00041		(ii) Guilei				
		other than inventory 7a							
a	b	Less: cost or other basis							
ľ		and sales expenses 7b			8,497.				
evenue	С	Gain or (loss) 7c			-8,497.				
~		Net gain or (loss)				-8,497.			-8,497.
Other	8a		fundraising						
ŏ	oa	events (not including \$	runuraising						
		of contributions reported	l on line						
		1c). See Part IV, line 18		8a	NONE				
	b	Less: direct expenses		8b	NONE				
	c	Net income or (loss) from fu		events		NONE			
	9a	Gross income from	gaming						
		activities. See Part IV, line 19		9a	NONE				
	b	Less: direct expenses		9b	NONE				
	С	Net income or (loss) from (gaming act	vities		NONE			
	10a	Gross sales of invent	ory, less						
		returns and allowances		10a	NONE				
	b	Less: cost of goods sold		10b	NONE				
	С	Net income or (loss) from sa	ales of inven	tory		NONE			
s					Business Code				
e g	11a	CAFETERIA/VENDING			900099	1,393,500.			1,393,500.
e a	b	PARKING REVENUE			812930	273,647.			273,647.
Miscellaneous Revenue	С								
Ĕ	d	All other revenue							
	e	Total. Add lines 11a-11d				1,667,147.			
	12	Total revenue. See instruction	ons			582,115,621.	556,713,395.	NONE	7,925,762.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX						
<u>D</u>							
	9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses		
	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations		схрепаса	general expenses	САРСПОСО		
'	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	26,715.	26,715.				
,	Grants and other assistance to domestic	2077201	207.201				
2	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	NONE					
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign						
	organizations, foreign governments, and						
	foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	83,845.	83,845.				
4	Benefits paid to or for members	NONE					
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	2,216,352.	1,786,649.	429,703.			
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified						
·	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and						
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	NONE					
7	Other salaries and wages	258,796,777.	208,621,677.	50,175,100.			
	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	9,992,179.	8,054,912.	1,937,267.			
Ü	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions						
9	Other employee benefits	26,207,891.	21,126,748.	5,081,143.			
10	Payroll taxes	18,039,500.	14,542,031.	3,497,469.			
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):						
а	Management	2,450,285.	1,975,228.	475,057.			
b	Legal	2,294,641.	1,849,760.	444,881.			
C	Accounting	571,360.	460,586.	110,774.			
d	Lobbying	129,160.	104,119.	25,041.			
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17.	NONE					
f	Investment management fees	444,318.	358,174.	86,144.			
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column						
	(A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	38,609,925.	31,124,295.	7,485,630.	NONE		
12	Advertising and promotion	2,424,611.	1,954,532.	470,079.			
13	Office expenses	8,860,565.	7,142,693.	1,717,872.			
14	Information technology	265,468.	213,999.	51,469.			
15	Royalties	NONE					
16	Occupancy	10,600,028.	8,544,912.	2,055,116.			
17	Travel	351,102.	283,031.	68,071.			
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses						
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	NONE					
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	127,978.	103,166.	24,812.			
20	Interest	7,005,099.	5,646,962.	1,358,137.			
21	Payments to affiliates	NONE					
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	25,747,377.	20,755,517.	4,991,860.			
23	Insurance	6,182,845.	4,984,125.	1,198,720.			
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered						
	above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If						
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column						
	(A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)						
	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	64,857,613.	52,283,124.	12,574,489.			
	GOV'T TAXES & ASSESSMENTS	18,502,201.	14,915,024.	3,587,177.			
	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	17,619,498.	14,203,458.	3,416,040.			
	PHYSICIAN SERVICES	7,010,496.	5,651,312.	1,359,184.			
	All other expenses	3,509,077.	2,828,744.	680,333.			
	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	532,926,906.	429,625,338.	103,301,568.	NONE		
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				Form 990 (2022)		

Part X Balance Sheet

		(A) Beginning of year	(B) End of year
1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	NONE 1	NON:
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	70,172,136. 2	33,624,820.
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	NONE 3	NON
4	Accounts receivable, net	49,666,480. 4	56,876,392
5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director,	13 / 000 / 100 . 4	3070707332
"	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%		
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	NONE 5	NON
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined	THOME 3	11011
"	under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B).	NONE 6	NON
7	Notes and loans receivable, net	NONE 7	NON
8	Inventories for sale or use	8,563,380. 8	7,269,455
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	2,826,375. 9	2,599,623
1	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other	2,020,373.	2,399,023
108	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 634,174,396.		
	D Less: accumulated depreciation	156,464,818. 10c	156,371,029
11	Investments - publicly traded securities	NONE 11	NON
12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11		NON
13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11.	NONE 12 229,866,365. 13	229,564,312
14	· -		
15	Intangible assets	1,172,579. 14	1,172,116
	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	42,671,402. 15 561,403,535. 16	64,957,133
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)		552,434,880
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	60,864,650. 17	68,823,320
18	Grants payable	NONE 18	NON
19	Deferred revenue	364,103. 19	1,565,108
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	121,939,635. 20	104,838,264
21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	NONE 21	NON
22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director,		
22	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%	NOVE 00	2702
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	NONE 22	NON
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	6,330,382. 23	4,297,736
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	NONE 24	NON
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third		
	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X	200 072 765 05	122 270 452
200	of Schedule D	208,873,765. 25	133,278,452
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	398,372,535. 26	312,802,880
	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.		
27	Net assets without donor restrictions	149,551,381. 27	226,486,008
28	Net assets with donor restrictions	13,479,619. 28	13,145,992
27 28 29 30 31	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 29 through 33.		· · · · · ·
29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	29	
30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund	30	
31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	31	
	Total net assets or fund balances	163,031,000. 32	239,632,000
32	Total fiet assets of fully palatices	T03,U31,UUU.I32 I	

319360 U600 12

Form 990 (2022) Page **12**

Part	XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					<u>X</u>
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	582	2,1	15,	<u>621</u> .
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	532	2,9	26,	<u>906</u> .
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3				<u>715</u>
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4				000
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-18	8,4	79,	<u>547</u> .
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	4	5,8	<u>91,</u>	<u>832</u>
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line					
	32, column (B))	10	239	9,6	32,	<u>000</u>
Part	· · · ·					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					X
					Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," ex	plain	on			
	Schedule O.					
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2a		_X_
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were com-	piled	or			
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audit	ed or	na			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for over	_		•	7.7	
	the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accounta			2c	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, ex	plain	on			
	Schedule O.					
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set for		:he	0 -	3.7	
_	Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?			3a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not und	_		2 h	37	
	required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such au	aits .		3b	X aan	(2022)
				LOIII	J J U	(2022)

319360 U600

SCHEDULE A (Form 990)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. Inspection					Inspection				
Nam	e of t	he organization						Employer identif	ication number
SA	INT	PETER'S UI	NIVERSITY	HOSPITAL				22-1	487330
Pa	rt I	Reason fo	or Public Ch	arity Status. (All	organizations must	comple	ete this p	oart.) See instruction	ns.
The	orga	anization is not	a private fou	ndation because it	is: (For lines 1 through	gh 12, ch	eck only	one box.)	
1		A church, con	vention of chu	urches, or associa	tion of churches descr	ribed in s	ection 1	70(b)(1)(A)(i).	
2	A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)								
3	X A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).								
4		A medical res	earch organiz	zation operated in	conjunction with a hos	spital des	scribed i	n section 170(b)(1)(A)	(iii). Enter the
	hospital's name, city, and state:								
5		An organization	on operated t	for the benefit of	a college or universit	y owned	d or ope	erated by a governme	ental unit described in
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C	Complete Part II.)					
6		A federal, stat	te, or local go	vernment or gove	rnmental unit describe	d in sect	ion 170(b)(1)(A)(v).	
7		An organization	on that norma	ally receives a sub	stantial part of its su	pport fro	om a go	vernmental unit or fro	om the general public
		described in s	ection 170(b)	(1)(A)(vi). (Compl	ete Part II.)				
8		A community	trust describe	ed in section 170(k	o)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete	Part II.)			
9		An agricultura	l research or	ganization describe	ed in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) (operated	I in conjunction with a	land-grant college
		or university o	or a non-land-	grant college of a	griculture (see instruct	ions). Ei	nter the	name, city, and state o	f the college or
		university:							
10		An organization	on that norma	lly receives (1) mo	ore than 331/3 % of its functions, subject to c	support	from co	ntributions, membersh	nip fees, and gross
		support from	gross investm	nent income and u	nrelated business tax	able inco	me (les	s, and (2) no more than s section 511 tax) from	businesses
		acquired by the	ne organizatio	n after June 30, 1	975. See section 509 ((a)(2). (C	Complete	Part III.)	
11		U	J	•	usively to test for publi	•		` '` '	
12		_	_	-		-			ry out the purposes of
				-			-		ction 509(a)(3). Check
	_		_		es the type of suppor			•	_
а	L			•	, supervised, or contr	•		• , ,	
			=		regularly appoint or e		ajority of	the directors or truste	es of the
			=	=	e Part IV, Sections A				
b					ed or controlled in co			· · ·	
					rganization vested in	the sam	e persor	ns that control or mar	age the supported
				=	, Sections A and C.				
С	L				ng organization opera				lly integrated with,
			=		s). You must comple				h
d			=		porting organization o				= ::
			-	-	nization generally mus	-		•	d an attentiveness
	requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III								
е			•					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	п, туре ш
f	functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations								
'n	g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).								
<u> </u>		ame of supported of		(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the	organization	(v) Amount of monetary	(vi) Amount of
(described on lines 1-10 listed in your governing support (see other support (se					other support (see				
					above (see instructions))	Yes	ment?	instructions)	instructions)
						162	140		
(A)									
						<u> </u>			

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).							
(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)		listed in your governing		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)	
			Yes	No			
(A)							
(B)							
(C)							
(D)							
(E)							
Total							

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	Section A. Public Support							
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total	
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")							
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf							
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge							
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3							
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).							
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4							
Sec	tion B. Total Support							
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total	
7 8	Amounts from line 4 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources							
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on							
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)							
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10							
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (s	ee instructions) .				12		
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for organization, check this box and stop here	<u> </u>						
	tion C. Computation of Public Sup		•	4.4 1 (6)				
14	Public support percentage for 2022 (lii					14	<u>%</u>	
15 160	Public support percentage from 2021 331/3% support test - 2022. If the org					15 or more o	hook this	
ıoa	box and stop here. The organization qu	_						
h	331/3% support test - 2021. If the org							
b								
17a	this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization							
	10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in							
	Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported							
	organization			•	•			
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2							
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organization	zation meets th	e facts-and-circ	umstances test	, check this box	and stop here	. Explain	
	in Part VI how the organization meets	the facts-and	-circumstances	test. The organ	ization qualifies	as a publicly s	upported	
	organization							
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not ched	k a box on line	e 13, 16a, 16b	, 17a, or 17b,	check this box	and see	
	instructions						<u></u>	

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise						
	sold or services performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an						
	unrelated trade or business under section 513 .						
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3						
	received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from						
	line 6.)						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends,						
	payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar						
	sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
	section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included on line 10b, whether						
	or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or						
	loss from the sale of capital assets						
	(Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						
	and 12.)						
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for	-			•		
	organization, check this box and stop here						
	tion C. Computation of Public Supp		•			T T	
15	Public support percentage for 2022 (line 8,	. ,	•			15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2021 Sche					16	%
Sec	tion D. Computation of Investmen					T T	
17	Investment income percentage for 2022 (lin					17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 2021					18	%
19 a	331/3% support tests - 2022. If the or	ganization did r	not check the bo	ox on line 14, a	nd line 15 is m	ore than 331/3%	, and line
	17 is not more than 331/3 %, check this	s box and stop	here. The orga	nization qualifies	as a publicly so	upported organiza	ation
b	331/3% support tests - 2021. If the orga	anization did not	check a box on	line 14 or line	19a, and line 16	is more than 33	1/3 %, and
	line 18 is not more than $331/3$ %, check		•	•			
20	Private foundation If the organization of	did not check :	a hox on line '	14 19a or 19h	check this ho	y and see instru	ictions

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.	1		
2	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).	2		
3a	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.	3a		
b	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.	3b		
С	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.	3с		
4a	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.	4a		
b	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.	4b		
С	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.	4c		
5а	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).	5a		
b	Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	5b		
С	Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	5c		
6	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>	6		
7	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).	7		
8	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).	8		
9a	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations			

b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**

described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.

c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**

10 a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.

b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

9a

9b

9c

10a

Page 5 Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Ochicadi	C / (1 01111 000) 2022			age O
Part l	V Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and	11a		
b	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization? A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c,</i>	110		
•	provide detail in Part VI .	11c		
Section	on B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or			
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,			
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)			
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the			
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported	-		
_	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part			
	VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Section	on C. Type II Supporting Organizations		1.0	
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Section	on D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
_			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior			
	tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of			
	the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?			
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported	1		
2	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how</i>			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have			
	a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.			
01		3		
	on E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations		iona)	
1 a	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see insection The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.	ાત ઘંદલ	JI 13).	
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see	e instr	ructions	s).
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
2 a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
а	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify</i>			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined	2-		
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in 2. If			
	involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would			
	have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI .	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

JSA 2E1230 1.000 319360 U600 Schedule A (Form 990) 2022 18

Pa	art V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organ	nization	5					
1	1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See							
	instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.							
Se	ection A - Adjusted Net Income	(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)					
1	Net short-term capital gain	1						
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2						
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3						
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4						
5	Depreciation and depletion	5						
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of							
_	property held for production of income (see instructions)	6						
7		7						
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		(D) C				
_	ection B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)				
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):							
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a						
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b						
C	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c						
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d						
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors							
	(explain in detail in Part VI):							
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2						
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3						
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4						
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5						
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6						
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7						
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8						
Se	ection C - Distributable Amount			Current Year				
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1						
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2						
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3						
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4						
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5						
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6						
7			tod Type III augasetia	organization				
′	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional (see instructions).	пу ппедга	iteu Type iii supportinį	y organization				

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Page **7**

Part	Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)							
Sect	Section D - Distributions							
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1						
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported							
	organizations, in excess of income from activity	2						
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3						
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4						
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - provide details in Part VI)	5						
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6						
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7						
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive							
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	8						
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	9						
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10						

Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2022	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022
_1	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022			
	(reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See			
	instructions.			
_ 3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022			
a	From 2017			
b	From 2018			
С	From 2019			
d	From 2020			
е	From 2021			
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2022 from			
	Section D, line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result			
	greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j			
	and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
а	Excess from 2018			
b	Excess from 2019			
С	Excess from 2020			
d	Excess from 2021			
е	Excess from 2022			

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

319360 U600

SCHEDULE C (Form 990)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.

•	Section 50 f(c)(5) organizations	that have NOT filed Forth 3700 (elec	tion under section 50 i(ii)). Complete Fait II-b. Do lic	it complete Fart II-A.
If the	e organization answered "Yes," (See separate instructions), the	on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy	y Tax) (See separate i	nstructions) or Form 990-	EZ, Part V, line 35c (Prox
•	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) orga	anizations: Complete Part III.			
Nam	ne of organization			Employer ide	ntification number
SAI	INT PETER'S UNIVERSI	TY HOSPITAL		22-1	487330
Pa	rt I-A Complete if the c	organization is exempt under	r section 501(c) or	is a section 527 orga	nization.
1	Provide a description of the	he organization's direct and inc	direct political camp	aign activities in Part	IV. See instructions for
	definition of "political campa				
2	Political campaign activity e	xpenditures. See instructions		\$	
3	Volunteer hours for political	campaign activities. See instruction	ons		
	TELES Complete if the c	organization is exempt under	section 501(c)(3).		
1	Enter the amount of any exc	cise tax incurred by the organizati	on under section 495	5 \$	
2	Enter the amount of any exc	cise tax incurred by organization r	managers under secti	ion 4955 \$	
3	If the organization incurred a	a section 4955 tax, did it file Form	1 4720 for this year?		Yes No
4a	Was a correction made?				Yes No
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				
Pa	rt I-C Complete if the c	organization is exempt under	r section 501(c), ex	ccept section 501(c)(3	5).
1	Enter the amount directly e	xpended by the filing organizatio	n for section 527 ex	empt function	
	activities			\$	
2	Enter the amount of the filin	ng organization's funds contribute	d to other organization	ons for section	
		es			
3		enditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Er			
	line 17b			\$	
4	Did the filing organization file	e Form 1120-POL for this year?		<u> </u>	Yes No
5		and employer identification num			
		s. For each organization listed, e tributions received that were pro			
		nd or a political action committee			
		·	`	1	
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's	(e) Amount of political contributions received and
				funds. If none, enter -0	promptly and directly
					delivered to a separate
					political organization.
					If none, enter -0
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
			1	1	1

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

Sch	edule C (Form 990) 2022						Page Z
Pa	cart II-A Complete if the org section 501(h)).	janizatio	on is exen	npt under sectior	501(c)(3) and	filed Form 5768 (ele	ction under
Α	Check if the filing organize EIN, expenses, and		ach affiliated group mem	ber's name, address,			
В	Check if the filing organiz	ation che	ecked box A	A and "limited contro	l" provisions app	ly.	
	Limits	on Lobb	ying Expend	ditures		(a) Filing	(b) Affiliated
	(The term "expendit	ures" me	eans amour	nts paid or incurred.)	organization's totals	group totals
	Total lobbying expenditures to i						
	Total lobbying expenditures to i		•	• •			
	: Total lobbying expenditures (ad						
	I Other exempt purpose expendi				_		
	Total exempt purpose expendit	-		•	_		
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount.	Enter the	e amount t	from the following	table in both		
	columns.						
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying	ng nontaxable amount	is:		
	Not over \$500,000		20% of the	amount on line 1e.			
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000	0,000	\$100,000 pl	us 15% of the excess	over \$500,000.		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5		•	us 10% of the excess			
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,	000,000	\$225,000 pl	us 5% of the excess of	ver \$1,500,000.		
	Over \$17,000,000		\$1,000,000				
_	Grassroots nontaxable amount	•			_		
	Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If						
	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If						
j	If there is an amount other th			•	J		
	reporting section 4911 tax for t						Yes No
				aging Period Under	• • •		
	(Some organizations tha				-		ins below.
		See	tne separa	te instructions for I	ines 2a through	21.)	
		Lobb	ying Exper	nditures During 4-Ye	ear Averaging Pe	riod	I
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a)	2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) Total
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount						
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))						
С	: Total lobbying expenditures						
d	Grassroots nontaxable amount						
е	Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))						
f	Grassroots lobbying expenditures						

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

319360 U600 22

- (····
Part II-B	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768

	(election under Section 301(n)).	(:	a)	T	(b)	
	each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed cription of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	А	mount	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local					
	legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or					
	referendum, through the use of:					
а	Volunteers?		Х			
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?.		X	_		
С	Media advertisements?		X	-		
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X			
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X	-		
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		X	-		000
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	1	Х			,000
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	X	Λ	+	60	,160
i	Other activities?					,160 ,160
j 2a	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i		X			, 100
2a b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912					
C	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?					
Pa	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501), or s	section		
	501(c)(6).					
				_	Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?				1	
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?				2	
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from				3	
Pa	rt III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501				2 !-	
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" answered "Yes."	OR (I	o) Pa	rt III-A, III	ne 3, is	
				1		
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members					
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amo political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	unts	Οī			
•	Current year			2a		
a b	Carryover from last year			2b		
C	Total			2c		
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) du			3		
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion					
•	excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible I					
	and political expenditures next year?	•		4		
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions			5		
	Supplemental Information		15	4) Don't II	A . U	41
	ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliate ee instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	u gro	up iis	t), Part II- <i>F</i>	4, IIIIes	ı anu
•						
SEI	E PAGE 4					

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2022 Page **4**

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B; LINES 1G & 1I

THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY FORM LI-L, ANNUAL REPORT OF REPRESENTED ENTITY,

FILED BY SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, REFLECTS THE FOLLOWING

LOBBYING ACTIVITIES PERFORMED ON BEHALF OF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY

HOSPITAL AND ITS AFFILIATES:

THE ORGANIZATION PAID AN OUTSIDE LOBBYING FIRM A TOTAL OF \$60,000 DURING 2022 TO PERFORM LOBBYING ACTIVITIES ON BEHALF OF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL AND ITS AFFILIATES.

THE ORGANIZATION IS A MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION,

CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, CATHOLIC HEALTHCARE PARTNERSHIP OF NEW

JERSEY, NEW JERSEY HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL PERINATAL INFORMATION

CENTER (C-WISH) AND 340B HEALTH WHICH ENGAGE IN LOBBYING EFFORTS ON

BEHALF OF THEIR MEMBER ORGANIZATIONS. A PORTION OF THE DUES PAID TO THESE

ORGANIZATIONS HAS BEEN ALLOCATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES PERFORMED ON

BEHALF OF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL AND ITS AFFILIATES. THIS

ALLOCATION AMOUNTED TO \$69,160 IN 2022.

24

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification numb

Nam	e of the organization		Employer identification number
SA	INT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL		22-1487330
	organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or C	ther Similar Funds	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form		
	(a) Dono	or advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing	as that the assets half	d in donor advised
5	funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's ex	-	
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisor	_	
6			
	only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor o		
D	conferring impermissible private benefit?		
Pa	Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	000 Part IV line 7	
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (che		
1			u af a historiaallu issuurutast laud assa
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education		n of a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservatio	n of a certified historic structure
_	Preservation of open space		to the form of a constant
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified cor	iservation contribution	Held at the End of the Tax Year
	easement on the last day of the tax year.		
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure	• •	2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after Ju	=	
	a historic structure listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released	l, extinguished, or teri	minated by the organization during the
	tax year		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation easement		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the period		-
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?		
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of	violations, and enforcin	g conservation easements during the year
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of vi	olations, and enforcing	conservation easements during the year
_			
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy		
_	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation		
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote	to the organization's i	financial statements that describes the
D	organization's accounting for conservation easements. art III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historic	al Transuras, or Oth	or Similar Assats
Г	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form		ei Siiiliai Assets.
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, no of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	t to report in its rever e exhibition, education	nue statement and balance sneet works n. or research in furtherance of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial sta	tements that describes	these items.
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to		
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhi	bition, education, or re	esearch in furtherance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		•
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treas		assets for financial gain, provide the
	following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 rela		
a	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		\$

Pa	rt III Organizations Maintaini	ng Collections of	Art, Histo	rical Tre	asures,	or Other	Similar As	sets (c	ontinuec	<u>a)</u>		
3	Using the organization's acquisition	n, accession, and	other recor	ds, check	any of	the follow	ving that mal	ke sign	ificant us	se of its		
	collection items (check all that app	ly):										
а	X Public exhibition		d	Loan	or exchai	nge progra	m					
b	Scholarly research		е	Other								
С	Preservation for future generations											
4	Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part											
	XIII.											
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar											
	assets to be sold to raise funds rath	er than to be maint	ained as pa	art of the o	organizat	ion's colle	ction?	[Yes	X No		
Pa	art IV Escrow and Custodial A	rrangements.										
	Complete if the organiza	ition answered "Ye	es" on For	m 990, F	art IV, I	ine 9, or r	eported an	amoun	it on For	m		
_	990, Part X, line 21.											
1 a	Is the organization an agent, trus							s not	¬			
	included on Form 990, Part X?	Dest VIII and a second						L	Yes	No		
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	n Part XIII and com	piete the to	llowing tar	oie:							
	Destination belows				-	_	A	mount				
C	Beginning balance					1c						
d	Additions during the year				_	1d						
e	Distributions during the year					1e						
f	Ending balance Did the organization include an am					1f	account light	it. (2	Yes	No		
										H		
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	TPAIL AIII. CHECK II	ere ii tile e	хріапаціоп	nas bee	n provided	OII Pait Aili .					
Pa	Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization	ition answered "Ve	es" on For	m 990 F	Part IV/ I	ine 10						
	Complete ii the organiza	(a) Current year	(b) Pric			years back	(d) Three year	e back	(e) Four ye	are back		
_				-		-						
1a	9 9 ,	13,479,619.	11,5	93,589.	6,3	57,732.	6,677,		8,161,875.			
b	Contributions	-4,631.		6,051.				150.		17,017.		
С	Net investment earnings, gains,	220 006	1.0	01 020	F 0.	0.6 0.7.5	21.6	657	1 45	76 060		
_	and losses	-328,996.	1,8	81,030.	5,23	36,075.	-316,	05/.	-1,4/	76,862.		
d	· '											
е	Other expenditures for facilities			1 051		210	,	006	,	24 605		
	and programs			1,051.		218.	3,	096.		24,695.		
f	Administrative expenses	13,145,992.	12.4	70 610	11 5	2 500	6 257	720	6 65	77 225		
g	End of year balance		ı	79,619.		93,589.	6,357,	/32.	0,0/	77,335.		
2	Provide the estimated percentage Board designated or quasi-endown			e (line 1g,	column ((a)) held as	5 :					
a	·	%	/0									
b	Permanent endowment %	/0										
·	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a	and 2c should equal	100%									
3 2	Are there endowment funds not in			ation that	are held	and admir	nistered for th	۵				
Ju	organization by:	the possession of the	ic organize	ation that	are neid	and admin	ilotorou for th	C	Y	es No		
	(i) Unrelated organizations								3a(i)	X		
	(ii) Related organizations								3a(ii)	X		
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the relate								3b	- 21		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended u	•							0.0			
_	rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equ		ition 3 chao	WITICILL IGI	ius.							
	Complete if the organize	ation answered "Y	es" on Fo	rm 990, F	Part Ⅳ,	line 11a.	See Form 9	90, Pa	rt X, line	10.		
						ic (a) Ac		/ -IV				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or	other basis		or other bas		cumulated reciation	(a)	Book value	е		
	Description of property	(a) Cost or (inves	other basis stment)	(0	ther)	depi	reciation	(a)				
_	Description of property Land	(a) Cost of (invest		6,8	ther) 92,884	depi	reciation	``	6,892	,884.		
b	Description of property Land	(a) Cost or (inves		6,8 352,3	ther) 92,884 44,456	depi	36,466.	``		,884. ,990.		
b c	Description of property Land	(a) Cost or (inves		6,8 352,3 5,0	ther) 92,884 44,456 14,772	depi	36,466. 14,772.		6,892 98,207	,884. ,990. NONE		
b	Description of property Land	(a) Cost or (inves		6,8 352,3 5,0 256,9	ther) 92,884 44,456 14,772	depriled in the second	36,466. 14,772.		6,892	,884. ,990. NONE ,726.		

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

319360 U600 26

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022		Pa
Part VII Investments - Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
1) Financial derivatives		
2) Closely held equity interests		
3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		
Part VIII Investments - Program Related. Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation:
(4) = =====	(0, 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)LIMITED USE ASSETS	209,599,628.	FMV
(2)BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN FDN	12,400,790.	FMV
(3)OTHER INVESTMENTS	7,563,894.	FMV
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)	229,564,312.	
Part IX Other Assets.		
Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.
(a) De	escription	(b) Book value
(1)EST. 3RD PARTY SETTLEMENTS		1,598,50
(2)DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES		9,539,32
(3)OPERATING LEASE ASSETS		6,310,06
(4)OTHER RECEIVABLES		29,382,45
(5)OTHER ASSETS		18,126,79
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Fotal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B)	line 15.)	64,957,13
Part X Other Liabilities.		
Complete if the organization answered line 25.	d "Yes" on Form 990), Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X,
. (a) Descrip	otion of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes		
(2)ACCRUED INTEREST		970,97
(3)OPERATING LEASE LIABILITY		6,310,06
(4)EST. 3RD PARTY PAYOR SETTLEMENTS		9,940,55
(5)DUE TO RELATED PARTIES		18,187,45
(6)ACCRUED PENSION LIABILITY		63,499,87
(7)OTHER LIABILITIES		34,369,53
(8)		
(9)		
otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)		
2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the		

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII . JSA 2E1270 1.000 Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Concadi	C D (1 01111 050) 2022		i agc -
Part	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	٦.	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	•	
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		
b	Donated services and use of facilities		
C	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	
Part		ırn.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
а	Donated services and use of facilities		
b	Prior year adjustments		
С	Other losses		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.).	5	
Part	Supplemental Information.	\4 \ /	Part V Part
	e the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; F XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional inform		
CEE	SUPPLEMENTAL PAGE		
SEE	SUPPLEMENTAL PAGE		

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART III, QUESTION 3A

ARTWORK IS DISPLAYED IN THE HOSPITAL FACILITY FOR THE BENEFIT AND PLEASURE OF PATIENTS, EMPLOYEES AND VISITORS. IT IS A BEAUTIFICATION OF THE FACILITY TO ENHANCE PATIENT EXPERIENCE.

SCHEDULE D, PART V

NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS ARE THOSE WHOSE USE BY THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN LIMITED BY DONORS TO A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME OR PURPOSE OR HAVE BEEN RESTRICTED BY DONORS AS PERMANENT ENDOWMENTS TO BE MAINTAINED IN PERPETUITY. WHEN DONOR RESTRICTIONS EXPIRE, THAT IS, WHEN A TIME RESTRICTION ENDS OR A PURPOSE RESTRICTION IS ACCOMPLISHED, NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS ARE RECLASSIFIED TO NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS AND REPORTED AS NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTION. NET ASSETS WITH DONOR RESTRICTIONS ARE USED TO SUPPORT THE CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND ITS AFFILIATES.

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Hospitals

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20a.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Inspection

Yes No

Employer identification number SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL 22-1487330 Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

1a	Did the organization has	ve a financial a	ssistance poli	cy during the tax year	? If "No," skip to questi	ion 6a	1a			
b	If "Yes," was it a written	•					1b	X		
2	If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year: X Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities									
3	Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year.									
а	Did the organization u free care? If "Yes," indi- 100% 150	cate which of	the following		income limit for elig		3a	Х		
b	b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care: 200% 250% 300% 350% 400% X Other 500.0000 %									
С	If the organization use for determining eligibili an asset test or othe discounted care.	ity for free or o	discounted ca	re. Include in the de	scription whether the	e organization used				
4	Did the organization's tax year provide for free						4	X		
5a	Did the organization budge	et amounts for fr	ee or discounte	d care provided under its	s financial assistance poli	cv during the tax vear?	5a	Х		
b	If "Yes," did the organiz			•	·		5b	Х		
С	If "Yes" to line 5b, as	s a result of	budget consi	derations, was the	organization unable	to provide free or				
	discounted care to a par	tient who was e	eligible for free	e or discounted care?			5c		Х	
									Х	
6a	Did the organization pre	spare a commi	illity beliefit le	port during the tax yea	al:		6a		-22	
	If "Yes," did the organiz	•	•				6b		Λ	
	•	zation make it a g table using t	vailable to the the workshee	public?					21	
	If "Yes," did the organiz	cation make it a g table using t the Schedule H	vailable to the the workshee	public?					21	
7	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with t	cation make it a g table using t the Schedule H	vailable to the the workshee	public?			6b	Perce f total kpense	nt	
7 N	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with the Financial Assistance and Financial Assistance and Teans-Tested Government	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	Schedule H instructio	ns. Do not submit	6b	f total	nt	
7 N	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with t Financial Assistance and Financial Assistance and Ieans-Tested Government Programs	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	Schedule H instructio	ns. Do not submit	6b	f total	nt	
7 N a	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with t Financial Assistance and Financial Assistance and Iteans-Tested Government Programs Financial Assistance at cost	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	ns. Do not submit (e) Net community benefit expense	6b	of total	nt e	
7 N a b	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with the Financial Assistance and Iteans-Tested Government Programs Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) Costs of other means-tested government programs (from	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	Schedule H instructio (d) Direct offsetting revenue	ns. Do not submit (e) Net community benefit expense	6b	f total opense	nt e	
b 7 A a b c	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with t Financial Assistance and leans-Tested Government Programs Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) Costs of other means-tested	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	ns. Do not submit (e) Net community benefit expense	6b	of total	nt e	
b 7 A a b c	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with t Financial Assistance and leans-Tested Government Programs Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) Total. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	(d) Direct offsetting revenue 21,703,798.	ns. Do not submit (e) Net community benefit expense 2,092,127.	6b	0.39 4.89	nt e	
b 7 M a b c d	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with t Financial Assistance and leans-Tested Government Programs Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) Total. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	(d) Direct offsetting revenue 21,703,798.	ns. Do not submit (e) Net community benefit expense 2,092,127.	6b	0.39 4.89	nt e	
b 7 M a b c d	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with these worksheets with these worksheets with these worksheets and Iteans-Tested Government Programs Financial Assistance and Iteans-Tested Government assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) Total. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs Other Benefits Community health improvement services and community benefit	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	(d) Direct offsetting revenue 21,703,798. 86,205,633.	ns. Do not submit (e) Net community benefit expense 2,092,127. 26,051,184.	6b	0.39 4.89	nt e	
b 7 A b c d	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with the Financial Assistance and Iteans-Tested Government Programs Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) Total. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs Other Benefits Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	(d) Direct offsetting revenue 21,703,798. 86,205,633.	ns. Do not submit (e) Net community benefit expense 2,092,127. 26,051,184.	6b	0.39 4.89	nt e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
b 7 A b c d	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with the Financial Assistance and Iteans-Tested Government Programs Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	(d) Direct offsetting revenue 21,703,798. 86,205,633.	ns. Do not submit (e) Net community benefit expense 2,092,127. 26,051,184.	6b	0.39 4.89 5.28	3 3 5 5 4	
b 7 A a b c d	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with the Financial Assistance and Iteans-Tested Government Programs Financial Assistance and Iteans-Tested Government Programs Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) Total. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs Other Benefits Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services (from	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	(d) Direct offsetting revenue 21,703,798. 86,205,633. 107,909,431. 3,675,530. 8,803,109.	ns. Do not submit (e) Net community benefit expense 2,092,127. 26,051,184. 28,143,311. 2,390,965. 8,206,323.	6b	0.39 4.89 5.28 0.44	3 3 5 5 4	
b 7 N a b c d	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with these worksheets with these worksheets with these worksheets and Iteration In	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	(d) Direct offsetting revenue 21,703,798. 86,205,633. 107,909,431. 3,675,530. 8,803,109.	ns. Do not submit (e) Net community benefit expense 2,092,127. 26,051,184. 28,143,311. 2,390,965. 8,206,323.	6b	0.39 4.89 5.28 0.44	3 3 5 5 4 4 9 9	
b 7 A a b c d f g h	If "Yes," did the organiz Complete the following these worksheets with these worksheets with these worksheets with these worksheets and Islandial Assistance and Islandial Assistance and Islandial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1) Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a) Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b) Total. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs Other Benefits Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4) Health professions education (from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) Research (from Worksheet 7) Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from	cation make it a g table using the Schedule H ad Certain Othe (a) Number of activities or	vailable to the the workshee r Community E (b) Persons served	public?	(d) Direct offsetting revenue 21,703,798. 86,205,633. 107,909,431. 3,675,530. 8,803,109.	ns. Do not submit (e) Net community benefit expense 2,092,127. 26,051,184. 28,143,311. 2,390,965. 8,206,323. 2,046,102.	6b	0.39 4.89 5.28 0.49	33 3 5 5 1 1 1 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

Community Building Activities. Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves. Part II

	nealli oi lile t	Jonninum	103 IL 301 VC	75.						
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense	(d) D	rect offsetting revenue	(e) Net community building expense		f) Perce otal exp	
1	Physical improvements and housing									
	Economic development									
3	Community support									
4	Environmental improvements									
5	Leadership development and									
	training for community members									
6	Coalition building									
7	Community health improvement									
	advocacy									
8	Workforce development									
9	Other									
10	Total									
Pa	art III Bad Debt, Me	dicare, &	Collection	n Practices		·				
Sec	ction A. Bad Debt Expens								Yes	No
	Did the organization rep		bt expense	in accordance with He	althcare	Financial Manac	ement Association			
	Statement No. 15?					_		1	X	
2	Enter the amount of the									
	methodology used by the	_					25,697,498.			
3	Enter the estimated am	=								
	patients eligible under the		•	•						
	the methodology used b	_			-					
	if any, for including this p	-					1,413,362.			
4	Provide in Part VI the t									
•	expense or the page nun									
Sec	ction B. Medicare					<u> </u>				
5	Enter total revenue rece	ived from N	Medicare (in	ncluding DSH and IMF)		5	60,706,316.			
6	Enter Medicare allowabl		-				66,789,937.			
7	Subtract line 6 from line						-6,083,621.			
8	Describe in Part VI the			·						
Ŭ	benefit. Also describe in			•			-			
	on line 6. Check the box		_				- a			
	X Cost accounting sy	Г			Other					
Sec	ction C. Collection Practic			o onargo rado	011101					
	Did the organization hav		debt collec	tion policy during the ta	ax vear?			9a	X	
	If "Yes," did the organization's									
	on the collection practices			-		=		9b	X	
Pa				int Ventures (owned 10% of						ıs)
	(a) Name of entity			Description of primary	Ť	(c) Organization's	(d) Officers, directors) Physic	
				activity of entity		profit % or stock ownership %	trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership %	. 0	ofit % or ownersh	
1								Д		
_2								+		
3								—		
4								4		
5								4		
6	<u> </u>							\perp		

Faitiv	Wanagement Com	parties and some ventures (owned 10% or more by	by officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and physicians - see instructions)			
	(a) Name of entity	(b) Description of primary activity of entity	(c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership %	(d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership %	(e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership %	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	<u> </u>					
13						
10.4						

319360 U600

Page **3**

Part V Facility Information Section A. Hospital Facilities ER-24 hours General medical & surgical Research facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest - see instructions) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? Name, address, primary website address, and state license number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the Facility subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital reporting group Other (describe) 1 SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL 11|20\$ 254 EASTON AVENUE NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 08901 WWW.SAINTPETERSHCS.COM Χ X X X Χ 2 3 5 8 10

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name	of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group:	TAL		
Line n	number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital			
	ies in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):			
			Yes	No
Comn	nunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		_X_
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		_X_
3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	X	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
a	X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	X Demographics of the community X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the			
С	X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
d	X How data was obtained			
e	X The significant health needs of the community			
f	X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons,			
•	and minority groups			
g	X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the			
9	community health needs			
h	X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital			
	facility's prior CHNA(s)			
j	Other (describe in Section C)			
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 2022			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent			
	the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or			
	expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from			
	persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	X	
6a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
	hospital facilities in Section C	6a	X	
b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"	_		
	list the other organizations in Section C	6b	X	
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
a	X Hospital facility's website (list url): WWW.SAINTPETERSHCS.COM			
b	X Other website (list url): WWW.HEALTHIERMIDDLESEX.COM X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
c d	X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility Other (describe in Section C)			
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
Ü	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	X	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20_22_			
10	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	Х	
а	If "Yes," (list url): WWW.SAINTPETERSHCS.COM			
b	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
	such needs are not being addressed.			
12a				
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
С	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form			
	4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL					
				Yes	No
	Did th	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13		plained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?		Х	
. •		"Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а		X Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of 200.0000 % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of 500.0000 %			
-					
b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
	X	Asset level			
c d	X	Medical indigency			
	X	Insurance status			
e	X				
f	X	Underinsurance status			
g		Residency Other (describe in Section C)			
h		Other (describe in Section C)	4.4	v	
14	-	ned the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	X	
15		ned the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Χ	
		s," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying ctions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
а	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part			
		of his or her application			
С	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
d		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be			
		sources of assistance with FAP applications			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			
16		videly publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	X	
		s," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
а	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.SAINTPETERSHCS.COM</u>			
b	X	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.SAINTPETERSHCS.</u> C			
С	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url):\(\bar{N}\bar{W}\bar{W}\).\(\sigma \text{SAINTPETER}\)	SHC	S.C	OM
d	X	The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
е	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the			
		hospital facility and by mail)			
f	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public			
		locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
g	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of			
		the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via			
		conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability			
h		of the FAP			
i	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the			
•	_41	primary language(s) spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
i		Other (describe in Section C)			
		Calc. (2001.10 #1 0000011 0)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

319360 U600

Part	V	Equilibration (continued)			.90 0
		Facility Information (continued)			
		Collections spital facility or letter of facility reporting group: SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPIT	7. T		
			ΑЬ	Yes	No
17		the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written		res	NO
		cial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party	47		3.7
		take upon nonpayment?	17		X
18		ck all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's			
		ies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the			
	facility's FAP:				
a					
b	Selling an individual's debt to another party				
С		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to			
	nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP				
d	\vdash	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
е	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)				
f		X None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19		the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year			l
		re making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
	IT "Ye	es," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
а	\vdash	Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b	\vdash	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
С		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to			
		nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d	\vdash	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20		ate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions lists	ed (wl	nethe	er or
		checked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
а	X	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language st	umma	ry of	the
		FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
b	X	Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, described as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, described as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, described as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, described as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, described as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, described as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, described as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, described as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not individuals as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not individuals as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not individuals as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not individuals as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the fap as a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the fap application process (if not individuals about the fap application process).	oe in S	ectio	on C)
С	X	Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)			
d	X	Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)			
е	\vdash	Other (describe in Section C)			
F F	. Dala	None of these efforts were made			
		ting to Emergency Medical Care			
21		the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
		required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to	0.4	٦,	
		iduals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	X	
_					
a	H	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b	\vdash	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
С		The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
		,			
d		Other (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

JSA 2E1324 1.000

319360 U600 35

Part	V Facility Information (continued)					
Charg	ges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)					
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL						
			Yes	No		
22	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care:					
а	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period					
b	b X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period					
С	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period					
d	The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method					
23	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?			Х		
0.4						
24	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24		Х		

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

319360 U600 36

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SCHEDULE H, PART V; SECTION B, QUESTION 31

THE IMPACT OF ANY ACTIONS TAKEN TO ADDRESS THE SIGNIFICANT HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN THE HOSPITAL'S PRIOR COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT ("CHNA") CAN BE FOUND WITHIN APPENDIX J OF THE ORGANIZATION'S 2022 CHNA.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 5

IN ITS MOST RECENTLY CONDUCTED CHNA THIS ORGANIZATION TOOK INTO ACCOUNT INPUT FROM PERSONS AND ORGANIZATIONS WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTERESTS OF THE COMMUNITY SERVED.

THE ORGANIZATION DEVELOPED AN EVIDENCED-BASED PROCESS TO DETERMINE THE HEALTH NEEDS OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY RESIDENTS. CHNA DATA SOURCES INCLUDE BOTH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA TO PROVIDE QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMMUNITIES. THE CHNA UTILIZED DETAILED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY PUBLIC HEALTH DATA AT THE STATE, COUNTY, AND COMMUNITY LEVELS, FROM VARIOUS SOURCES INCLUDING: THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION, CENSUS BUREAU, HEALTHY PEOPLE 2030, THE COUNTY HEALTH RANKINGS, HOSPITAL DISCHARGE DATA AND COMMUNITY NEEDS SURVEYS. DATA FROM THESE SOURCES WERE REVIEWED BY THE STEERING COMMITTEE TO IDENTIFY AND PRIORITIZE THE TOP ISSUES FACING RESIDENTS IN OUR SERVICE AREA.

IN REVIEWING THE INFORMATION THAT FOLLOWS, IT IS IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT THE QUANTITATIVE DATA UTILIZED PRECEDES THE ACTIVITIES OF THE CURRENT COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PLAN (CHIP), WHILE THE QUALITATIVE WORK COINCIDES WITH THE CHIP WORK FROM 2023-2025. THE TIME DELAY OF THE QUANTITATIVE DATA IS DUE TO THE REPORTING PROCEDURES OF THE DATA SOURCES USED, WHICH ARE STANDARD AMONG RESEARCH AGENCIES. THE DELAY DOES NOT DISRUPT OR NEGATIVELY INFLUENCE THE VALUE OF THE INFORMATION, AS IT ALLOWS ANALYSIS OF THE HEALTH TRENDS THAT ARE PREVALENT IN THE HOSPITAL SERVICE AREA OVER A PERIOD OF FOUR YEARS, DEFINING THOSE AREAS THAT ARE THE MOST IMPACTFUL IN THE COMMUNITY.

IDENTIFYING PERVASIVE TRENDS AND ALIGNING THEM WITH THE 2023 CHIP FOCUS AREAS WILL LEAD TO THE CREATION OF A MORE ROBUST AND EVIDENCE-BASED 2025 CHIP. DURING THIS PROCESS THE NEW AND EMERGING TRENDS THAT OCCUR THROUGHOUT BOTH THE QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE MEASURES WILL BE HIGHLIGHTED.

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, THERE WAS A PURPOSEFUL DECISION TO FOCUS ON AN UPDATE, RATHER THAN A DUPLICATION OF THE PREVIOUS CHNA. CONSISTENCY THROUGHOUT THE ASSESSMENT WAS OF PARAMOUNT IMPORTANCE, LEADING TO A FOCUS ON THE QUANTITATIVE MEASURES, COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS SURVEYS AND FOCUS

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

GROUP DISCUSSIONS, ALLOWING PERVASIVE TRENDS TO EMERGE MORE READILY.

THESE DECISIONS REPRESENT THE CORRECT APPROACH TO NOT ONLY EFFECTIVELY EVALUATE THE COMMUNITY, BUT THE RIGHT STRATEGIC APPROACH TO PROVIDING THE ACTUAL IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROGRAMS AND POLICIES THAT AFFECT THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY IN MIDDLESEX AND SOMERSET COUNTIES.

PRIMARY DATA SOURCES

COMMUNITY SURVEY

A COMMUNITY PRIORITIES SURVEY WAS DEVELOPED AND ADMINISTERED OVER A FIVE-MONTH PERIOD FROM EARLY APRIL AND THROUGH THE END OF AUGUST 2021 BY THE SURVEY FIRM BRUNO & RIDGWAY, WHO WAS CONTRACTED DIRECTLY BY THE RWJBH SYSTEM. THE SURVEY FOCUSED ON HEALTH ISSUES AND CONCERNS THAT IMPACT THE COMMUNITY; COMMUNITY SAFETY AND QUALITY OF LIFE; PERSONAL HEALTH ATTITUDES, CONDITIONS AND BEHAVIORS; BARRIERS TO ACCESSING HEALTH CARE; DISCRIMINATION WHEN RECEIVING MEDICAL CARE; AND THE IMPACT OF COVID-19 AND VACCINATION COMPLIANCE. THE SURVEY WAS ADMINISTERED ONLINE AND WAS AVAILABLE BY PAPER IN 5 LANGUAGES (ENGLISH, SPANISH, PORTUGUESE, ARABIC, AND CHINESE).

EXTENSIVE OUTREACH WAS CONDUCTED WITH ASSISTANCE FROM HEALTHIER MIDDLESEX CONSORTIUM MEMBERS AND ORGANIZATIONS AS WELL AS THROUGH SOCIAL MEDIA. A LINK TO THE ONLINE SURVEY WAS DISPLAYED ON RWJUH NEW BRUNSWICK'S WEB PAGE AND SOCIAL MEDIA SITES. ADDITIONALLY, AN ONLINE PANEL SAMPLE WAS RECRUITED TO CAPTURE ADDITIONAL SURVEY RESPONSES FROM SPECIFIC AREAS TO AUGMENT THE LARGER SAMPLE. POSTCARDS WITH QR CODES THAT LINKED TO THE SURVEY WERE DISTRIBUTED AT VACCINATION EVENTS FOR COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO TAKE WHILE THEY WAITED FOR THEIR COVID-19 VACCINE.

THE FINAL SAMPLE OF THE COMMUNITY PRIORITIES SURVEY COMPRISED 526 RESPONDENTS WHO WERE RESIDENTS OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY. THE APPENDIX E-RESOURCE INVENTORY IN THE 2022 CHNA PROVIDES A TABLE WITH DEMOGRAPHIC COMPOSITION OF SURVEY RESPONDENTS. RESPONDENTS TO THE MIDDLESEX COUNTY COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT SURVEY WERE PREDOMINATELY WHITE, FEMALE, MARRIED, AND WITH A HIGH SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS. ABOUT 64% WERE EMPLOYED FULL-TIME. THROUGHOUT THIS REPORT, MIDDLESEX COUNTY RESIDENTS WHO PARTICIPATED IN THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT SURVEY ARE REFERRED TO AS "RESPONDENTS" (WHEREAS FOCUS GROUP MEMBERS AND INTERVIEWEES ARE REFERRED TO AS "PARTICIPANTS" FOR DISTINCTION.)

KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS

A TOTAL OF ELEVEN KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEW DISCUSSIONS WERE COMPLETED WITH 13 INDIVIDUALS BY ZOOM OR TELEPHONE. INTERVIEWS WERE 45-60-MINUTE SEMI-STRUCTURED DISCUSSIONS THAT ENGAGED INSTITUTIONAL, ORGANIZATIONAL, AND COMMUNITY LEADERS AS WELL AS FRONT-LINE STAFF ACROSS SECTORS.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

DISCUSSIONS EXPLORED INTERVIEWEES' EXPERIENCES OF ADDRESSING COMMUNITY NEEDS AND PRIORITIES FOR FUTURE ALIGNMENT, COORDINATION, AND EXPANSION OF SERVICES, INITIATIVES, AND POLICIES. SECTORS REPRESENTED IN THESE INTERVIEWS INCLUDED: INDIVIDUALS WORKING TO ADDRESS STRUCTURAL RACISM AND INEQUALITY, FOOD ASSISTANCE AND HOUSING SERVICES, WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE SERVICES, AND THOSE WHO SERVE/WORK WITH SPECIFIC POPULATIONS (E.G., ECONOMICALLY VULNERABLE RESIDENTS, SENIOR POPULATION). ADDITIONALLY IN THE 2022 CHNA, SEE THE APPENDIX B- KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWEES' ORGANIZATION FOR THE LIST OF SECTORS REPRESENTED BY KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWEES AND APPENDIX C- KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEW GUIDE FOR THE KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEW

FOCUS GROUPS

A TOTAL OF 24 COMMUNITY RESIDENTS PARTICIPATED IN FIVE VIRTUAL FOCUS GROUPS (TELEPHONE OR VIDEO) CONDUCTED WITH SPECIFIC POPULATIONS OF INTEREST: NEWLY ARRIVED RESIDENTS OF SOUTH ASIAN DESCENT, AFRICAN AMERICAN MEN BETWEEN THE AGES OF 18-35, ECONOMICALLY VULNERABLE RESIDENTS (ONE GROUP OF ENGLISH-SPEAKING RESIDENTS, AND ONE GROUP OF SPANISH-SPEAKING RESIDENTS), AND ONE GROUP OF YOUTH AND YOUNG ADULTS.

FOCUS GROUPS WERE UP TO 60-MINUTE SEMI-STRUCTURED CONVERSATIONS AND AIMED TO DELVE DEEPLY INTO THE COMMUNITY'S NEEDS, STRENGTHS, AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE FUTURE AND TO GATHER FEEDBACK ON PRIORITIES FOR ACTION. PLEASE SEE APPENDIX D- FOCUS GROUP GUIDE FOR THE FOCUS GROUP FACILITATOR'S GUIDE.

SECONDARY DATA SOURCES

SECONDARY DATA ARE DATA THAT HAVE ALREADY BEEN COLLECTED FOR ANOTHER PURPOSE. EXAMINING SECONDARY DATA HELPS US TO UNDERSTAND TRENDS, PROVIDE A BASELINE, AND IDENTIFY DIFFERENCES BY SUB-GROUPS. IT ALSO HELPS IN GUIDING WHERE PRIMARY DATA COLLECTION CAN DIVE DEEPER OR FILL IN GAPS. SECONDARY DATA FOR THIS CHNA WERE DRAWN FROM A VARIETY OF SOURCES, INCLUDING THE U.S. CENSUS AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS), THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS, THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS, U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS, THE NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH'S NEW JERSEY STATE HEALTH ASSESSMENT DATA (NJSHAD), AND A NUMBER OF OTHER AGENCIES AND ORGANIZATIONS. ADDITIONALLY, HOSPITALIZATION DATA CAN BE FOUND IN APPENDICES G AND H.

SECONDARY DATA WERE ANALYZED BY THE AGENCIES THAT COLLECTED OR RECEIVED THE DATA. DATA ARE TYPICALLY PRESENTED AS FREQUENCIES (%) OR RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHEN THE NARRATIVE MAKES COMPARISONS BETWEEN TOWNS, BY SUBPOPULATION, OR WITH NJ OVERALL, THESE ARE LAY COMPARISONS AND NOT STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THE 2022 MIDDLESEX COUNTY COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT FOCUSES ON MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY, WHICH INCLUDES 25 MUNICIPALITIES AS WELL AS THREE COMMUNITIES THAT ARE IN SOMERSET COUNTY (FRANKLIN, PLEASANT PLAINS, AND SOMERSET) AND ALSO FALL WITHIN HEALTHIER MIDDLESEX'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA. IT IS FOR THIS REASON THAT DATA FOR FRANKLIN, PLEASANT PLAINS, AND SOMERSET WERE INCLUDED IN THE REPORT. HOWEVER, DATA SPECIFIC TO THESE THREE TOWNS WAS NOT DISCUSSED IN THE NARRATIVE SINCE THE REPORT FOCUSES ON MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

THE U.S. CENSUS AMERICAN COMMUNITY SURVEY (ACS) 5-YEAR (2015-2019) ESTIMATES ARE THE PRIMARY DATA SOURCE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS REFERENCED IN THE REPORT. FIVE-YEAR ESTIMATES ARE CONSIDERED THE MOST RELIABLE AND COMPRISE A RELATIVELY LARGE SAMPLE SIZE. FURTHER, IN THE CASE OF SMALL POPULATION COUNTS FOUND IN SEVERAL MUNICIPALITIES IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY, FIVE-YEAR ESTIMATES PROVIDE A MORE PRECISE STATISTICAL PROFILE OF THE COMMUNITY OF INTEREST.

QUANTITATIVE DATA INCLUDED IN THE REPORT DEPICTING RACIAL/ETHNIC GROUPS WILL FOLLOW STANDARD TERMINOLOGY CONSISTENT WITH THE U.S. CENSUS UNLESS THE SECONDARY DATA SOURCE UTILIZES DIFFERENT CATEGORIES FOR RACE AND ETHNICITY, WHICH WILL BE NOTED IN THE NARRATIVE. QUALITATIVE DATA SPECIFIC TO RACIAL/ETHNIC GROUPS IN THE NARRATIVE WILL REFER TO RESIDENTS USING SHORTENED TERMS SUCH AS WHITE, BLACK, LATINO, AND ASIAN. THE TERM COMMUNITIES OF COLOR MAY ALSO BE USED WHEN DISCUSSING THEMES THAT EMERGE, SPECIFICALLY AMONG RESIDENTS OF MULTIPLE GROUPS.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 6A & 6B

UNDER THE 2010 PATIENT PROTECTION AND AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (ACA), NON-PROFIT HOSPITALS MUST CONDUCT A CHNA AND IDENTIFY AN IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY TO ADDRESS THOSE NEEDS EVERY THREE YEARS. IN ORDER TO CONTINUE COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUIREMENT, SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL AND ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL AGAIN TEAMED TOGETHER AND ENGAGED WITH NEW SOLUTIONS, INC., TO COMPLETE A SERIES OF MULTI-METHOD ANALYTIC ACTIVITIES TO PERFORM THE THIRD ROUND OF THE HEALTHIER MIDDLESEX COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY.

HEALTHIER MIDDLESEX IS A DIVERSE, MULTI-SECTOR, COMMUNITY-FOCUSED CONSORTIUM COMPRISED OF A WIDE VARIETY OF STAKEHOLDERS INCLUDING COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS, HOSPITALS, ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS, AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS. THROUGH THIS PARTNERSHIP, HEALTHIER MIDDLESEX IS ABLE TO PROVIDE ITS COMMUNITY WITH THE BEST PROGRAMS AND POLICIES AVAILABLE. HEALTHIER MIDDLESEX CONSTANTLY STRIVES TO DEVELOP MORE EFFECTIVE STRATEGIES TO POSITIVELY IMPACT THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY. THE CONSORTIUM IS FOCUSED ON IDENTIFYING THE STRENGTHS AND OPPORTUNITIES WITHIN THE COMMUNITY, ALIGNING THE EFFORTS AND RESOURCES OF ITS PARTNERS,

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

WHILE DEVELOPING STRUCTURE AND SUSTAINABLE STRATEGIES THAT INTEGRATE HEALTH AND WELLNESS INTO ALL ASPECTS OF ITS COMMUNITY. RWJUH AND SPUH ARE FOUNDING MEMBERS OF THE CONSORTIUM AND PROVIDE SPONSORSHIP FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CHNA. THE CHNA IS DESIGNED TO ENSURE THAT THE HOSPITALS AND OTHER COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS CONTINUE TO SERVE THE HEALTH NEEDS OF ITS SERVICE AREA EFFECTIVELY AND EFFICIENTLY.

SCHEDULE H, PART V; SECTION B, QUESTION 7A

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. AND AFFILIATES ("SYSTEM"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM. DUE TO CHARACTER LIMITATIONS, THE WEBSITE LISTED IN PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 7A, IS THE HOME PAGE FOR THE SYSTEM. THE CHNA CAN BE ACCESSED AT THE FOLLOWING PAGE INCLUDED IN THE SYSTEM'S WEBSITE: HTTPS://WWW.SAINTPETERSHCS.COM/COMMUNITY-HEALTH/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASS ESSMENT

SCHEDULE H, PART V; SECTION B, QUESTION 10A

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. AND AFFILIATES ("SYSTEM"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM. DUE TO CHARACTER LIMITATIONS, THE WEBSITE LISTED IN PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 10A, IS THE HOME PAGE FOR THE SYSTEM. THE ORGANIZATION'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY CAN BE ACCESSED AT THE FOLLOWING PAGE INCLUDED IN THE SYSTEM'S WEBSITE:

HTTPS://WWW.SAINTPETERSHCS.COM/COMMUNITY-HEALTH/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASS ESSMENT

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 11

PLEASE SEE 2023-2025 CHIP

HEALTHIER MIDDLESEX USED THE DATA COLLECTED THROUGH THE CHNA TO DETERMINE THE COUNTIES' TOP HEALTH ISSUES. AFTER OBTAINING FEEDBACK FROM THE MEMBERSHIP, CONSULTANTS DEVELOPED A LIST OF 17 ISSUES IDENTIFIED AS COMMON THEMES OF THE RESEARCH. THE ISSUES IDENTIFIED WERE PRESENTED TO THE COMMITTEE AND REVIEWED TO ENSURE AGREEMENT ON MAJOR THEMES.

ON JULY 31, 2019, MEMBERS MET TO RANK THE MAJOR THEMES INTO PRIORITY AREAS FOR ACTIONS USING A VOTING PROCESS THAT ASKED MEMBERS TO RANK EACH OF THE MAJOR THEMES IDENTIFIED IN THE CHNA USING THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

- NUMBER OF PEOPLE IMPACTED
- RISK OF MORTALITY AND MORBIDITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROBLEM
- IMPACT OF THE PROBLEM ON VULNERABLE POPULATIONS
- MEANINGFUL PROGRESS CAN BE MADE WITHIN A THREE-YEAR TIMEFRAME
- COMMUNITY'S CAPABILITY AND COMPETENCY TO IMPACT

THE STEERING COMMITTEE REVIEWED THE RESULTS OF THE PRIORITIZATION PROCESS AND THROUGH DISCUSSION DETERMINED THAT THE TOP THREE PRIORITY ISSUES OF THE PLAN WOULD ADDRESS INCLUDED: ACCESS TO CARE AND SERVICES, PREVENTIVE CARE AND VACCINE USE, AND NUTRITION AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY. SPECIFIC AREAS OF CONCERN WITHIN THE MAJOR AREAS INCLUDED:

- 1) ACCESS TO CARE AND SERVICES
- TRANSPORTATION, INSURANCE, AVAILABILITY OF SERVICES, HEALTH LITERACY
- BEHAVIORAL/MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE USE FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN
- 2) PREVENTATIVE CARE AND VACCINATION USE
- CHRONIC DISEASES PREVENTION AND MANAGEMENT (VARIOUS, HEART DISEASE, DIABETES, CANCER)
- STI PREVENTION/SCREENING
- VACCINATION USE
- MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH/PRENATAL CARE AND WELL BABY
- 3) NUTRITION AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY
- FOOD SECURITY
- OBESITY

THE ORGANIZATION PLANS TO ADDRESS THE ABOVE HEALTH NEEDS BY DOING THE FOLLOWING AS INDICATED WITHIN ITS COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PLAN.

PRIORITY AREA I: ACCESS TO CARE/PRIORITY GROUP I - TRANSPORTATION

GOAL: UTILIZING A TECHNOLOGY PLATFORM, INCREASE ACCESSIBILITY OF TRANSPORT SERVICES THROUGH COORDINATION OF EXISTING SERVICES.

OBJECTIVE: DEVELOP A COMPREHENSIVE ELECTRONIC DATABASE OF AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES BY 2021.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) FORM DATA COMMITTEE TO COLLECT INFORMATION ON EXISTING TRANSPORTATION RESOURCES IN MIDDLESEX/SOMERSET COUNTY; (2) REVIEW NATIONWIDE BEST PRACTICES ON HOW TO COORDINATE TRANSPORTATION RESOURCE INFORMATION; (3) BEGIN DATA COLLECTION; (4) SET MEETING WITH MCDOT TO OBTAIN BUY-IN FOR ASSISTANCE IN DEVELOPING ELECTRONIC DATABASE OF RESOURCES; (5) WORK WITH MCDOT TO DEVELOP AND TEST THE ELECTRONIC DATA

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PLATFORM.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2022, ENSURE THAT ACCESS TO TRANSPORTATION RESOURCES ARE WIDELY AVAILABLE TO THE COMMUNITY VIA HEALTHIER MIDDLESEX WEBSITE AND VIA DISSEMINATION TO COMMUNITY PARTNERS.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) COMMUNITY PARTNERS WITH ACCESS TO THE ELECTRONIC DATABASE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR TRAINING OF THEIR FRONT LINE/OUTREACH STAFF; (2) PRINTED INFORMATION WILL BE TRANSLATED INTO TOP 3 LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN THE COMMUNITY.

PRIORITY AREA I: ACCESS TO CARE/PRIORITY GROUP II - BEHAVIORAL HEALTH/TRAUMA INFORMED CARE

GOAL: INCREASE ACCESS TO BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CARE AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH EDUCATION FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2022, TRAIN 200 PEOPLE IN MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID AND MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID FOR YOUTH.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) A IDENTIFY MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID AND YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINERS: (2) IDENTIFY LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT MIDDLESEX COUNTY TO HOST TRAININGS; (3) IDENTIFY ORGANIZATIONS AND POPULATIONS WITHIN EACH MUNICIPALITY WHO SERVE YOUTH TO MARKET YMHFA TRAINING; (4) HOLD TRAININGS AND CERTIFY 100 PEOPLE IN MENTAL HEALTH AND YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2022, DEVELOP A HOSPITAL-BASED PROGRAM TO IDENTIFY, REFER AND SERVICE VICTIMS OF VIOLENCE AND BUILD A CRIME VICTIM SURVIVORS CONSORTIUM OF COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE EDUCATION, RESOURCES AND REFERRALS FOR VICTIMS AND SURVIVORS OF VIOLENT CRIMES AND THEIR FAMILIES.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) BY THE END OF 2020, TRAIN AND ON BOARD RWJUH AND PRAB STAFF AND IMPLEMENT PROGRAM; (2) BY THE END OF 2020, CREATE AND IMPLEMENT AN ALGORITHM IN THE RWJUH ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS (EMR) SYSTEM TO SCREEN 100% OF IN-PATIENT IN THE TRAUMA DEPARTMENT AND IDENTIFY VIOLENTLY-INJURED PATIENTS FOR REFERRAL TO THE HVIP; (3) BY THE END OF 4Q - 2020, COLLECT DATA TO CREATE BASELINE OF PROGRAM EVALUATION MEASURES (E.G. NUMBERS OF VIOLENTLY INJURED PATIENTS IDENTIFIED, REFERRED, CONSENTED, AND ENROLLED); (4) RECRUIT COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATION (CBOS) TO CREATE A HOSPITAL-BASED VIOLENCE COMMUNITY CONSORTIUM (HVCC) TO SUPPORT THE PATIENT CASE CONFERENCING INTERVENTION MODEL FOR THE RWJUH HVIP; (5) BY THE END OF Q4 - 2020, EXPAND NUMBER OF CBO PARTNERS TO INCLUDE ORGANIZATIONS IN UNION, MIDDLESEX AND SOMERSET COUNTIES; (6) BY THE END OF Q4 - 2020, CREATE A PATIENT GUN SAFETY INTERVENTION; (7) BY THE END OF Q4 - 2020, GUN SAFETY HANDOUTS WILL BE CREATED, AND TRAUMA

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

NAVIGATORS TRAINED TO PROVIDE GUN SAFETY EDUCATION AND DISTRIBUTE GUN LOCKS; (8) BY 2020, DEVELOP PROGRAM EVALUATION TOOLS AND RECRUIT TRAINERS FOR HVIP COMMUNITY CONSORTIUM (HVCC) MEMBER PROGRAMS; (9) BY THE END OF Q3 - 2020, IMPLEMENT EVALUATIONS TOOLS.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2022, INCREASE PROVIDERS' AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS' KNOWLEDGE OF ADVERSE CHILDHOOD EXPERIENCES (ACES).

ACTION ITEMS: (1) PARTNER WITH FAMILY SUCCESS CENTERS TO PROVIDE AND IMPLEMENT ACES TRAINING; (2) IMPLEMENT 20 PRESENTATIONS YEARLY WITH A MINIMUM OF 10 MUNICIPALITIES REPRESENTED, UNTIL 2022; (3) IDENTIFY AND TRAIN A MINIMUM OF 5 COMMUNITY HEALTH AMBASSADORS (CHA) TO BECOME ACES EXPERTS AND PROVIDE TRAININGS TO THE COMMUNITY (JULY 2020); (4) IMPLEMENT 10 ACES WORKSHOPS TARGETING 75 RESIDENTS FACILITATED BY CHA IN THE COMMUNITY (DECEMBER 2020).

OBJECTIVE: DURING 2020 TO 2022 ADVOCATE FOR THE NEED, AND GARNER SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A YOUTH DETOX CENTER IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) A GATHER DATA TO DEMONSTRATE NEED FOR YOUTH DETOX CENTER IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY AND PROCESS TO DEVELOP CENTER, 2020; (2) BY 2021, CONTACT LOCAL OFFICIALS AND SEND LETTERS WITH CHNA DATA AND INFORMATION REGARDING YOUTH OPIOID CASES IN THE COUNTY; (3) PRESENT DATA TO STATE, COUNTY OF LOCAL OFFICIALS, 2021; (4) SUPPORT COMMUNITY EFFORTS FOR THE CREATION OF A YOUTH DETOX CENTER IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY, 2022.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2022, UPDATE, EXPAND, AND INCREASE UTILIZATION OF THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH REFERRAL AND RESOURCE GUIDE (BHRRG).

ACTION ITEMS: (1) UPDATE, DISTRIBUTE AND TRAIN COMMUNITY PROVIDERS ON THE BHRRG; (2) TRANSLATE PRESENTATION AND HOLD BHRRG TRAINING IN SPANISH, 2021; (3) MARKET TRAININGS AND BHRRG TO APPROPRIATE COMMUNITY PROVIDERS, ANNUALLY; (4) ADD BHRRG TO THE HEALTHIER MIDDLESEX WEBSITE AND TRACK UTILIZATION.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2022, ENCOURAGE SCHOOLS, CAMPS, AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS AND FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS TO OFFER PROGRAMS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE CHILDREN AND FAMILIES WITH THE TOOLS AND RESOURCES THEY NEED TO NAVIGATE THE CHALLENGES THEY FACE ON A DAILY BASIS.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) UTILIZE FAMILY SUCCESS CENTER'S ACES TRAINING FOR PROVIDERS AND MAKE AVAILABLE FOR HEALTHY KIDS CAMP STAFF; (2) B IMPLEMENT THE FOOTPRINTS FOR LIFE PROGRAM IN 5 SCHOOLS THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY (ANNUALLY).

PRIORITY AREA I: ACCESS TO CARE/PRIORITY GROUP III - HEALTH LITERACY

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

GOAL: TO CREATE HEALTHY COMMUNITIES THROUGHOUT MIDDLESEX COUNTY BY MOBILIZING LIBRARIANS TO DISSEMINATE UNDERSTANDABLE AND ACTIONABLE HEALTH INFORMATION TO EMPOWER INDIVIDUALS TO ACHIEVE AND MAINTAIN A HEALTHY QUALITY OF LIFE.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2020, INCREASE THE NUMBER OF LIBRARIANS IN THE GREATER MIDDLESEX REGION TRAINED IN CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION SCIENCE (CHIS) BY THE NATIONAL NETWORK OF LIBRARIES OF MEDICINE (NNLM) BY 10%.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) RECRUIT AND PROVIDE FUNDING FOR LIBRARIANS TO RECEIVE CHIS TRAINING.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2021, INCREASE THE NUMBER OF LIBRARIES IN THE GREATER MIDDLESEX REGION THAT OFFER HEALTH INFORMATION AS PART OF THE HILOW INITIATIVE BY 10%.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) RECRUIT LIBRARIANS IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE HILOW INITIATIVE.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2021, DEPLOY LIBRARIANS TO COMMUNITY SITES TO DISSEMINATE HEALTH INFORMATION AND PROMOTE HEALTH LITERACY.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) BY 2020, DEVELOP A LIST OF TOPICS MOST OFTEN REQUESTED BY COMMUNITY MEMBERS FOR LECTURES/WORKSHOPS; (2) BY 2021, CONDUCT 5 LECTURES, WORKSHOPS, AND/OR SCREENING EVENTS IN COLLABORATION WITH HEALTHIER MIDDLESEX PARTNERS.

PRIORITY AREA II: PREVENTIVE CARE AND VACCINE USE - PRIORITY GROUP IV - CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION & MANAGEMENT

GOAL: INCREASE UTILIZATION OF COMMUNITY RESOURCES FOR PREVENTION AND MANAGEMENT OF CHRONIC DISEASES.

OBJECTIVE: INCREASE THE NUMBER OF CHRONIC DISEASE SELF-MANAGEMENT PEER LEADERS BY TRAINING 10 NEW PEER EDUCATORS EACH YEAR.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) RECRUIT TRAINING VOLUNTEERS THROUGH EXISTING COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS; (2) BY 2022, IDENTIFY MECHANISMS TO ENHANCE CONTINUED PARTICIPATION IN CLASSES (E.G., INTRODUCTORY SESSIONS, INCENTIVES, ETC.)

OBJECTIVE: INCREASE PARTICIPATION IN COMMUNITY HEALTH SCREENINGS RELATED TO CHRONIC DISEASE BY 5% OVER THE NEXT 3 YEARS.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) INCREASE PARTICIPATION IN COMMUNITY HEALTH SCREENINGS RELATED TO CHRONIC DISEASE BY 5% OVER THE NEXT 3 YEARS; (2) EXPAND COMMUNITY OUTREACH TO NEW SCREENING SITES, AIMED AT UNDER-SERVED AREAS OF THE REGION; (3) DEVELOP LONG-TERM STRATEGY FOR MEASURING PROGRAM COMPLIANCE / BEHAVIORAL MODIFICATION; (4) PROVIDE CANCER (BREAST, LUNG,

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SKIN AND COLORECTAL) SCREENINGS WITH TARGETED APPROACH FOR AT RISK POPULATIONS.

PRIORITY AREA II: PREVENTIVE CARE AND VACCINE USE - PRIORITY GROUP V - VACCINE USE/STI PREVENTION/SCREENING

GOAL: IMPROVE EDUCATION ABOUT AND INCREASE ACCESS TO VACCINE USE AND DISEASE PREVENTION.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2021, INCREASE AWARENESS AND EDUCATION OF VECTOR BORNE DISEASE PREVENTION AND RESPONSES TO PREVENTABLE DISEASE OUTBREAKS.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) IDENTIFY SOURCES OF EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ON VECTOR BORNE DISEASE PREVENTION; (2) DISTRIBUTE CDC AND OTHER RELEVANT EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ABOUT VECTOR BORNE DISEASE PREVENTION THROUGHOUT THE REGION; (3) BY 2020, COUNTY AND LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENTS SHOULD DEVELOP OR UPDATE RESPONSE PLANS FOR PREVENTABLE DISEASE OUTBREAKS AND SHARE DOCUMENTS WITH EACH OTHER.

OBJECTIVE: REDUCE INCIDENCE OF VACCINE PREVENTABLE DISEASES BY INCREASED USE OF VACCINES FOR: (A) FLU (67%), BY 5%, (B) PNEUMONIA (74.7%), BY 5%, (C) MAINTAIN THE LEVEL OF CHILDREN WHO RECEIVE IMMUNIZATIONS, (D) DECREASE NUMBER OF MIDDLESEX/SOMERSET HEPATITIS A CASES (15) BY 20%, BY 2021, AND (E) REDUCE THE RATE OF SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS (STIS) BY 5%, BY 2022.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS TO ENHANCE INFORMED VACCINE DECISION MAKING, INCLUDING AUGUST CAMPAIGN TO REMIND PARENTS ABOUT GETTING CHILDREN VACCINATED BEFORE SCHOOL STARTS; (2) BY 2021 DEVELOP AT LEAST 1 NEW CAMPAIGN TO EDUCATE RESIDENTS ABOUT THE BENEFITS OF VACCINE USE IN THE PREVENTION OF FLU AND PNEUMONIA; (3) IN 2020, OFFER PROGRAM TO FOOD HANDLERS ON HEPATITIS A PREVENTION AND PROVIDE ACCESS TO FREE OR LOW-COST VACCINES; (4) WORK WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF COMMUNITY SITES PROVIDING FREE OR LOW-COST FLU AND PNEUMONIA VACCINES; (5) ENHANCE EDUCATION OF SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTION PREVENTION AND AVAILABILITY OF SCREENING SERVICES IN THE REGION.

PRIORITY AREA II: PREVENTIVE CARE AND VACCINE USE - PRIORITY GROUP VI - MATERNAL CHILD HEALTH/PRENATAL AND WELL-BABY CARE

GOAL: IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2022, DECREASE THE RATE OF MATERNAL MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY, AND BUILD AWARENESS OF THE IMPORTANCE OF PRECONCEPTUAL, PRE-NATAL AND POST-PARTUM CARE.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) ASSESS CURRENT RESOURCES IN MIDDLESEX AND SOMERSET HOSPITALS TO ADDRESS EDUCATION TO REDUCE C-SECTION RATES TO 23.9%; (2) DEVELOP AN EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONALS DEALING WITH ISSUES OF PRECONCEPTUAL CARE, TIMELY PRENATAL CARE, POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION, MATERNAL MORTALITY, NEONATAL ABSTINENCE, ETC; (3) ADOPT HOSPITAL-BASED BEST PRACTICES TO REDUCE THE INCIDENCE OF MATERNAL COMPLICATIONS AND MORBIDITY; (4) ENHANCE EDUCATION FOR NEW FAMILIES AND THEIR SUPPORT SYSTEMS BY REVIEWING CONTENTS OF GIFT PACKAGES PROVIDED BY HOSPITALS FOR INCLUSION OF EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS ON POSTNATAL AND INFANT CARE; (5) SPONSOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION/ BABY SHOWERS WITH A FOCUS ON PRENATAL AND POSTNATAL CARE; (6) BY 2022, WORK WITH CENTRAL NEW JERSEY FAMILY HEALTH CONSORTIUM ON AN INITIATIVE TO REDUCE DISPARITIES IN INFANT MORTALITY AMONG RACIAL/ETHNIC GROUPS.

PRIORITY AREA III: NUTRITION AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY - PRIORITY GROUP VII - FOOD SECURITY AND OBESITY

GOAL: ENSURE THE PUBLIC HAS ACCESS TO NUTRITIOUS AND AFFORDABLE FOOD AND OPPORTUNITIES TO PARTICIPATE IN PHYSICAL ACTIVITY.

OBJECTIVE: BY THE END OF 2021, INCREASE PUBLIC EDUCATION EFFORTS TO INFORM RESIDENTS OF FREE OR LOW-COST OPTIONS FOR HEALTHY FOOD.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) BY 2020, USE GIS MAPPING TOOLS TO LOCATE AND IDENTIFY FREE OR LOW-COST HEALTHY FOOD SOURCES WITHIN EACH MUNICIPALITY IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY; (2) BY 2021, PROMOTE FREE AND LOW COST FOOD DISTRIBUTION SERVICES (FOOD PANTRIES, SOUP KITCHENS, FARMER'S MARKETS) BY DEVELOPING MARKETING AND PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS AND PROVIDE TO MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES; (3) SUPPORT FOOD RETAIL STORES TO PROMINENTLY DISPLAY HEALTHY OPTIONS WITHIN KEY MUNICIPALITIES IN NEED, OUTLINED IN THE CHNA; (4) WORK WITH FOOD SOURCES AND PANTRIES TO MAXIMIZE THE NUMBER OF THE DAYS/HOURS OF OPERATION FOR INCREASED ACCESS AREA-WIDE.

PRIORITY AREA III: NUTRITION AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY - PRIORITY GROUP VIII - PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

GOAL: ENSURE THE PUBLIC HAS ACCESS TO NUTRITIOUS AND AFFORDABLE FOOD AND OPPORTUNITIES TO PARTICIPATE IN PHYSICAL ACTIVITY.

OBJECTIVE: BY 2022, INCORPORATE PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND WELLNESS INITIATIVES INTO EXISTING PROGRAMS THOUGH PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS AND EXPAND THE UTILIZATION OF HEALTHY KIDS CAMP, WALK WITH A DOC, PARKSRX.

ACTION ITEMS: (1) REDEVELOP HEALTHY KIDS CAMP MOU AND PROGRAMMING TO INCREASE PARTICIPATION IN HEALTHY KIDS CAMP YEARLY BY 10%; (2) INCREASE

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PARTICIPATION IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY'S WALK WITH A DOC PROGRAM BY 10 % YEARLY; (3) INCORPORATE PARKSRX PROGRAM INTO WELLNESS INITIATIVES AND BUILD NETWORK OF PROVIDERS WHO ARE PRESCRIBING PHYSICAL ACTIVITY THROUGH PARKSRX; (4) BY 2022, INCREASE THE AMOUNT OF ORGANIZATIONS OFFERING WORKPLACE WELLNESS INITIATIVE THROUGH THE RUTGERS COOPERATIVE EXTENSION'S WORKPLACE WELLNESS INITIATIVE BY 10%.

SCHEDULE H, PART V; SECTION B, QUESTION 16

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. AND AFFILIATES ("SYSTEM"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM. DUE TO CHARACTER LIMITATIONS, THE WEBSITE LISTED IN PART V, SECTION B, QUESTION 16, IS THE HOME PAGE FOR THE SYSTEM. THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY, APPLICATION AND PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY CAN BE ACCESSED AT THE FOLLOWING PAGE INCLUDED IN THE SYSTEM'S WEBSITE:

HTTP://WWW.SAINTPETERSHCS.COM/PATIENTS/BILLING-AND-PAYMENT/FINANCIAL-ASSIS TANCE-PROGRAM

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? ____11

Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
	Type of facility (describe)
1 SAINT PETER'S FAMILY HEALTH CENTER	PRIMARY CARE
123 HOW LANE	
NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 08901	
2 SAINT PETER'S CANCER CENTER	RADIATION ONCOLOGY & INFUSION
215 EASTON AVENUE	
NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 08901	
3 SAINT PETER'S SPORTS MEDICINE INSTITUTE	PHYSICAL THERAPY & REHAB
562 EASTON AVENUE	
SOMERSET NJ 08873	
4 CLEARBROOK ADULT COMMUNITY	HEALTHCARE SERVICES FOR
1 CLEARBROOK CLUBHOUSE	ADULT COMMUNITIES
MONROE TOWNSHIP NJ 08831	
5 THE PONDS	HEALTHCARE SERVICES FOR
100 WATERSIDE BLVD.	ADULT COMMUNITIES
MONROE TOWNSHIP NJ 08831	
6 ROSSMOOR ADULT COMMUNITY	HEALTHCARE SERVICES FOR
1000 OLD NASSAU ROAD	ADULT COMMUNITIES
MONROE TOWNSHIP NJ 08831	
7 GREENBRIAR AT WHITTINGHAM	HEALTHCARE SERVICES FOR
100 WHITTINGHAM DRIVE	ADULT COMMUNITIES
MONROE TOWNSHIP NJ 08831	
8 CONCORDIA ADULT COMMUNITY	HEALTHCARE SERVICES FOR
1 CLUBHOUSE DRIVE	ADULT COMMUNITIES
MONROE TOWNSHIP NJ 08831	
9 STONEBRIDGE ADULT COMMUNITY	HEALTHCARE SERVICES FOR
1 COBBLESTONE BLVD.	ADULT COMMUNITIES
MONROE TOWNSHIP NJ 08831	
10 DOROTHY B. HERSH CHILD PROTECTION CENTER	CHILD PROTECTION SVCS
123 HOW LANE	
NEW BRUNSWICK NJ 08901	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

319360 U600 49

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

now many non-nospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?					
Name and address	Type of facility (describe)				
1 THE WOUND CARE CENTER AT MONROE	WOUND CARE				
294 APPLEGARTH ROAD, BUILDING A					
MONROE TOWNSHIP NJ 08831					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
0					
9					
10					

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

319360 U600 50

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- **7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 3C

IN ADDITION TO THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES, SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY
HOSPITAL ("SPUH") USES OTHER FACTORS IN DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA
FOR FREE AND DISCOUNTED CARE. OTHER FACTORS TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY
INCLUDE:

- ASSET LEVEL;
- MEDICAL INDIGENCY;
- INSURANCE STATUS;
- UNDERINSURANCE STATUS; AND
- RESIDENCY.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO SPUH'S ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS OUTLINED BELOW.

NEW JERSEY CHARITY CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

NJ CHARITY CARE IS FREE OR REDUCED CHARGE CARE WHICH IS PROVIDED TO

PATIENTS WHO RECEIVE INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SERVICES AT ACUTE CARE

HOSPITALS THROUGHOUT THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. CHARITY CARE IS AVAILABLE

ONLY FOR EMERGENT OR MEDICALLY NECESSARY HOSPITAL CARE. SOME SERVICES

SUCH AS PHYSICIAN FEES, ANESTHESIOLOGY FEES, RADIOLOGY INTERPRETATION,

AND OUTPATIENT PRESCRIPTIONS ARE SEPARATE FROM HOSPITAL CHARGES AND MAY

NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR REDUCTION.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHARITY CARE GUIDELINES, PAYMENT ASSISTANCE IS

AVAILABLE TO NEW JERSEY RESIDENT PATIENTS WHOSE HOUSEHOLD GROSS INCOME IS

AT OR BELOW 300% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES AND WHO:

- 1. HAVE NO HEALTH COVERAGE OR HAVE COVERAGE THAT PAYS ONLY PART OF THE BILL;
- 2. ARE INELIGIBLE FOR ANY PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENTAL SPONSORED COVERAGE (SUCH AS MEDICAID): AND
- 3. MEET THE INCOME AND ASSETS CRITERIA DESCRIBED BELOW.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- **7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

CHARITY CARE IS AVAILABLE TO THOSE THAT DO NOT QUALIFY FOR STATE OR FEDERAL PROGRAMS.

INCOME CRITERIA - PATIENTS WITH FAMILY GROSS INCOME LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 200% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ("FPG") ARE ELIGIBLE FOR 100% CHARITY CARE COVERAGE. PATIENTS WITH FAMILY GROSS INCOME GREATER THAN 200% BUT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 300% OF FPG ARE ELIGIBLE FOR DISCOUNTED CARE UNDER THE CHARITY CARE PROGRAM.

ASSETS CRITERIA - INDIVIDUAL ASSETS CANNOT EXCEED \$7,500 AND FAMILY

ASSETS CANNOT EXCEED \$15,000. SHOULD AN APPLICANT'S ASSETS EXCEED THESE

LIMITS, HE/SHE MAY "SPEND DOWN" THE ASSETS TO THE ELIGIBLE LIMITS THROUGH

PAYMENT OF THE EXCESS TOWARD THE HOSPITAL BILL AND OTHER APPROVED

OUT-OF-POCKET MEDICAL EXPENSES.

CHARITY CARE MAY BE AVAILABLE TO NON-NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS, SUBJECT TO SPECIFIC PROVISIONS (SUCH AS EMERGENCY MEDICAL CONDITIONS).

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

ALL EMPLOYED PHYSICIANS OF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATED ENTITIES (OVER 200 PROVIDERS) ACCEPT CHARITY CARE PATIENTS AND DO NOT BILL FOR THEIR SERVICES. NEW JERSEY UNINSURED DISCOUNT CARE RATE

UNINSURED NEW JERSEY STATE RESIDENT PATIENTS WHO DO NOT QUALIFY FOR CHARITY CARE AND WHOSE INCOME FALLS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 500% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR A DISCOUNT BASED UPON MEDICARE RATES AS PER THE NJ STATE STATUTE P.L. 2008, CHAPTER 60, APPROVED ON AUGUST 8, 2008, ASSEMBLY, NO. 2609, AS ENACTED BY THE SENATE AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

AMOUNT GENERALLY BILLED ("AGB")

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

JSA.

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE 501(R)(5) CHARGES FOR EMERGENCY OR OTHER

MEDICALLY NECESSARY CARE FOR FAP-ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS UNDER SPUH'S FAP

WILL BE LIMITED TO BUT NOT BILLED MORE THAN THE AMOUNTS GENERALLY BILLED

TO INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE INSURANCE COVERING SUCH CARE.

SCHEDULE H, PART I; QUESTION 6A

NOT APPLICABLE.

SCHEDULE H, PART I; QUESTION 7G

NO COSTS RELATING TO SUBSIDIZED HEALTHCARE SERVICES ARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO

ANY PHYSICIAN CLINICS.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

JSA.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART I, QUESTION 7

THE ORGANIZATION'S COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM WAS UTILIZED.

SCHEDULE H, PART I, QUESTION 7B

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL PARTNERED WITH MIDDLESEX COUNTY AND THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY THROUGH A PROVIDER ASSESSMENT MECHANISM TO MAKE THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY MEDICAID PROGRAM HEALTHIER FOR ALL. THE PROGRAM INCREASES FINANCIAL RESOURCES PROVIDED TO HOSPITAL USING THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY'S MEDICAID PROGRAM AND CERTAIN FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS IN ORDER TO BETTER SERVE THE NEEDS IN THE COMMUNITY. THESE ADDITIONAL FUNDS RECEIVED FROM THE PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7B, COLUMN D; DIRECT OFFSETTING REVENUE. THE ASSOCIATED COUNTY OPTION EXPENSES ARE INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7B, COLUMN C; TOTAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT EXPENSE. IF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL DID NOT RECEIVE THESE ADDITIONAL FUNDS, THE NET COMMUNITY BENEFIT EXPENSE REPORTED ON

SCHEDULE H, PART I; LINE 7K WOULD BE \$74,933,505 AND THE NET COMMUNITY

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

BENEFIT PERCENTAGE REPORTED ON SCHEDULE H, PART I; LINE K WOULD BE 14.06%.

SCHEDULE H, PART II

COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN BY THIS ORGANIZATION IMPROVE THE MEDICAL AND SOCIOECONOMIC WELL-BEING OF THE COMMUNITIES IN OUR CARE. THIS IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH SERVICE ON STATE AND REGIONAL ADVOCACY COMMITTEES AND BOARDS, VOLUNTEERISM WITH LOCAL COMMUNITY-BASED NON-PROFIT ADVOCACY GROUPS, AND PARTICIPATION IN CONFERENCES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES TO PROMOTE UNDERSTANDING OF THE ROOT CAUSES OF HEALTH CONCERNS. THIS ORGANIZATION PROVIDES EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS, CONDUCTS COMMUNITY HEALTH FAIRS AND HOLDS HEALTH EDUCATION SEMINARS AND OUTREACH SESSIONS FOR ITS PATIENTS AND FOR COMMUNITY PROVIDERS. PRESENTATIONS ARE PROVIDED BY PHYSICIANS, NURSES AND OTHER HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS.

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION A; QUESTIONS 2, 3 & 4

BAD DEBT EXPENSE WAS CALCULATED USING THE PROVIDERS' BAD DEBT EXPENSE FROM ITS AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INCLUDING ITS HOSPITALS AND SUBSIDIARIES, PREPARE AND ISSUE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. THE BELOW WAS OBTAINED FROM THE FOOTNOTES TO THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE SYSTEM AND SUBSIDIARIES.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE

NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE IS REPORTED AT THE AMOUNT THAT REFLECTS THE CONSIDERATION TO WHICH THE SYSTEM EXPECTS TO BE ENTITLED IN EXCHANGE FOR PROVIDING PATIENT CARE. THESE AMOUNTS ARE DUE FROM PATIENTS, THIRD-PARTY PAYORS (INCLUDING HEALTH INSURERS AND GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS), AND OTHERS AND INCLUDES PROVISIONS FOR VARIABLE CONSIDERATION (REDUCTIONS TO

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

JSA.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

REVENUE) FOR RETROACTIVE REVENUE ADJUSTMENTS, INCLUDING ADJUSTMENTS DUE
TO THE SETTLEMENT OF ONGOING AND FUTURE AUDITS, REVIEWS, AND
INVESTIGATIONS.

THE SYSTEM USES A PORTFOLIO APPROACH TO ACCOUNT FOR CATEGORIES OF PATIENT CONTRACTS AS A COLLECTIVE GROUP RATHER THAN RECOGNIZING REVENUE ON AN INDIVIDUAL CONTRACT BASIS. THE PORTFOLIOS CONSIST OF MAJOR PAYOR CLASSES FOR INPATIENT REVENUE AND MAJOR PAYOR CLASSES AND TYPES OF SERVICES PROVIDED FOR OUTPATIENT REVENUE. BASED ON HISTORICAL COLLECTION TRENDS AND OTHER ANALYSES, THE SYSTEM BELIEVES THAT REVENUE RECOGNIZED BY UTILIZING THE PORTFOLIO APPROACH APPROXIMATES THE REVENUE THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN RECOGNIZED IF AN INDIVIDUAL CONTRACT APPROACH WERE USED.

THE SYSTEM'S INITIAL ESTIMATE OF THE TRANSACTION PRICE FOR SERVICES

PROVIDED TO PATIENTS IS DETERMINED BY REDUCING THE TOTAL STANDARD CHARGES

RELATED TO THE PATIENT SERVICES PROVIDED BY VARIOUS ELEMENTS OF VARIABLE

CONSIDERATION, INCLUDING CONTRACTUAL ADJUSTMENTS, DISCOUNTS, IMPLICIT

PRICE CONCESSIONS, AND OTHER REDUCTIONS TO THE SYSTEM'S STANDARD CHARGES.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

THE SYSTEM DETERMINES THE TRANSACTION PRICE ASSOCIATED WITH SERVICES

PROVIDED TO PATIENTS WHO HAVE THIRD-PARTY PAYOR COVERAGE ON THE BASIS OF

CONTRACTUAL OR FORMULA-DRIVEN RATES FOR THE SERVICES RENDERED (SEE

DESCRIPTION OF THIRD-PARTY PAYOR PAYMENT PROGRAMS BELOW). THE ESTIMATES

FOR CONTRACTUAL ALLOWANCES AND DISCOUNTS ARE BASED ON CONTRACTUAL

AGREEMENTS, THE SYSTEM'S DISCOUNT POLICIES AND HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE. FOR

UNINSURED AND UNDER-INSURED PATIENTS WHO DO NOT QUALIFY FOR CHARITY CARE,

THE SYSTEM DETERMINES THE TRANSACTION PRICE ASSOCIATED WITH SERVICES ON

THE BASIS OF CHARGES REDUCED BY IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS.

IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS INCLUDED IN THE ESTIMATE OF THE TRANSACTION PRICE ARE BASED ON THE SYSTEM'S HISTORICAL COLLECTION EXPERIENCE FOR APPLICABLE PATIENT PORTFOLIOS. UNDER THE SYSTEM'S POLICY FOR SELF-PAY PATIENTS, A PATIENT WHO HAS NO INSURANCE AND IS INELIGIBLE FOR ANY GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM HAS HIS OR HER BILL REDUCED TO THE AMOUNT WHICH WOULD BE BILLED TO A COMMERCIALLY INSURED PATIENT.

GENERALLY, THE SYSTEM BILLS PATIENTS AND THIRD-PARTY PAYORS SEVERAL DAYS

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

AFTER THE SERVICES ARE PERFORMED AND/OR THE PATIENT IS DISCHARGED. NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE IS RECOGNIZED AS PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS ARE SATISFIED. PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS ARE DETERMINED BASED ON THE NATURE OF THE SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE SYSTEM. NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE FOR PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS SATISFIED OVER TIME IS RECOGNIZED BASED ON ACTUAL CHARGES INCURRED IN RELATION TO TOTAL CHARGES. THE SYSTEM BELIEVES THAT THIS METHOD PROVIDES A REASONABLE DEPICTION OF THE TRANSFER OF SERVICES OVER THE TERM OF THE PERFORMANCE OBLIGATION BASED ON THE SERVICES NEEDED TO SATISFY THE OBLIGATION. GENERALLY, PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS SATISFIED OVER TIME RELATE TO PATIENTS RECEIVING INPATIENT ACUTE CARE SERVICES OR PATIENTS RECEIVING SERVICES IN THE SYSTEM'S OUTPATIENT AND AMBULATORY CARE CENTERS. THE SYSTEM MEASURES THE PERFORMANCE OBLIGATION FROM ADMISSION INTO THE HOSPITAL OR THE COMMENCEMENT OF AN OUTPATIENT SERVICE TO THE POINT WHEN IT IS NO LONGER REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO THAT PATIENT, WHICH IS GENERALLY AT THE TIME OF DISCHARGE OR THE COMPLETION OF THE OUTPATIENT SERVICE.

SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF ITS PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS RELATE TO CONTRACTS WITH

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

A DURATION OF LESS THAN ONE YEAR. THE UNSATISFIED OR PARTIALLY

UNSATISFIED PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS PRIMARILY RELATE TO INPATIENT ACUTE

CARE SERVICES AT THE END OF THE REPORTING PERIOD FOR PATIENTS WHO REMAIN

ADMITTED AT THAT TIME (IN-HOUSE PATIENTS). THE PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS

FOR IN-HOUSE PATIENTS ARE GENERALLY COMPLETED WHEN THE PATIENTS ARE

DISCHARGED, WHICH FOR THE MAJORITY OF THE SYSTEM'S IN-HOUSE PATIENTS

OCCURS WITHIN DAYS OR WEEKS AFTER THE END OF THE REPORTING PERIOD.

SUBSEQUENT CHANGES TO THE ESTIMATE OF THE TRANSACTION PRICE (DETERMINED ON A PORTFOLIO BASIS WHEN APPLICABLE) ARE GENERALLY RECORDED AS

ADJUSTMENTS TO PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE IN THE PERIOD OF THE CHANGE. FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022 AND 2021, CHANGES IN THE SYSTEM'S ESTIMATES OF IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS, DISCOUNTS, CONTRACTUAL ADJUSTMENTS OR OTHER REDUCTIONS TO EXPECTED PAYMENTS FOR PERFORMANCE OBLIGATIONS SATISFIED IN PRIOR PERIODS WERE NOT SIGNIFICANT. PORTFOLIO COLLECTION ESTIMATES ARE UPDATED QUARTERLY BASED ON COLLECTION TRENDS.

SUBSEQUENT CHANGES THAT ARE DETERMINED TO BE THE RESULT OF AN ADVERSE CHANGE IN THE PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY (DETERMINED ON A PORTFOLIO BASIS

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

WHEN APPLICABLE) ARE RECORDED AS BAD DEBT EXPENSE.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION B; QUESTION 8

MEDICARE COSTS WERE DERIVED FROM THE 2022 MEDICARE COST REPORT.

THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THAT MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS AND BAD DEBT ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND ASSOCIATED COSTS SHOULD BE INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I.

AS OUTLINED MORE FULLY BELOW THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THAT THESE SERVICES AND RELATED COSTS PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE AND ARE RENDERED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S CHARITABLE TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSES AND MISSION IN PROVIDING MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUAL'S IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER WITHOUT REGARD TO RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY AND CONSISTENT WITH THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD PROMULGATED BY THE IRS. THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD IS THE CURRENT

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

JSA.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

STANDARD FOR A HOSPITAL FOR RECOGNITION AS A TAX-EXEMPT AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE CODE ("IRC") §501(C)(3).

THE ORGANIZATION IS RECOGNIZED AS A TAX-EXEMPT ENTITY AND CHARITABLE

ORGANIZATION UNDER \$501(C)(3) OF THE IRC. ALTHOUGH THERE IS NO DEFINITION

IN THE TAX CODE FOR THE TERM "CHARITABLE" A REGULATION PROMULGATED BY THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY PROVIDES SOME GUIDANCE AND STATES THAT "[T]HE

TERM CHARITABLE IS USED IN SECTION 501(C)(3) IN ITS GENERALLY ACCEPTED

LEGAL SENSE, " AND PROVIDES EXAMPLES OF CHARITABLE PURPOSES, INCLUDING THE

RELIEF OF THE POOR OR UNPRIVILEGED; THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL WELFARE; AND

THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION, RELIGION, AND SCIENCE. NOTE IT DOES NOT

EXPLICITLY ADDRESS THE ACTIVITIES OF HOSPITALS. IN THE ABSENCE OF

EXPLICIT STATUTORY OR REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS APPLYING THE TERM

"CHARITABLE" TO HOSPITALS, IT HAS BEEN LEFT TO THE IRS TO DETERMINE THE

CRITERIA HOSPITALS MUST MEET TO QUALIFY AS IRC \$501(C)(3) CHARITABLE

ORGANIZATIONS. THE ORIGINAL STANDARD WAS KNOWN AS THE CHARITY CARE

STANDARD. THIS STANDARD WAS REPLACED BY THE IRS WITH THE COMMUNITY

BENEFIT STANDARD WHICH IS THE CURRENT STANDARD.

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

CHARITY CARE STANDARD

IN 1956, THE IRS ISSUED REVENUE RULING 56-185, WHICH ADDRESSED THE REQUIREMENTS HOSPITALS NEEDED TO MEET IN ORDER TO QUALIFY FOR IRC §501(C)(3) STATUS. ONE OF THESE REQUIREMENTS IS KNOWN AS THE "CHARITY CARE STANDARD." UNDER THE STANDARD, A HOSPITAL HAD TO PROVIDE, TO THE EXTENT OF ITS FINANCIAL ABILITY, FREE OR REDUCED-COST CARE TO PATIENTS UNABLE TO PAY FOR IT. A HOSPITAL THAT EXPECTED FULL PAYMENT DID NOT, ACCORDING TO THE RULING, PROVIDE CHARITY CARE BASED ON THE FACT THAT SOME PATIENTS ULTIMATELY FAILED TO PAY. THE RULING EMPHASIZED THAT A LOW LEVEL OF CHARITY CARE DID NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT A HOSPITAL HAD FAILED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENT SINCE THAT LEVEL COULD REFLECT ITS FINANCIAL ABILITY TO PROVIDE SUCH CARE. THE RULING ALSO NOTED THAT PUBLICLY SUPPORTED COMMUNITY HOSPITALS WOULD NORMALLY QUALIFY AS CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS BECAUSE THEY SERVE THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY, AND A LOW LEVEL OF CHARITY CARE WOULD NOT AFFECT A HOSPITAL'S EXEMPT STATUS IF IT WAS DUE TO THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITY'S LACK OF CHARITABLE DEMANDS.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

.ISA

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD

IN 1969, THE IRS ISSUED REVENUE RULING 69-545, WHICH "REMOVE[D]" FROM REVENUE RULING 56-185 "THE REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO CARING FOR PATIENTS WITHOUT CHARGE OR AT RATES BELOW COST." UNDER THE STANDARD DEVELOPED IN REVENUE RULING 69-545, WHICH IS KNOWN AS THE "COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD," HOSPITALS ARE JUDGED ON WHETHER THEY PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF A BROAD CLASS OF INDIVIDUALS IN THE COMMUNITY.

THE RULING INVOLVED A HOSPITAL THAT ONLY ADMITTED INDIVIDUALS WHO COULD PAY FOR THE SERVICES (BY THEMSELVES, PRIVATE INSURANCE, OR PUBLIC PROGRAMS SUCH AS MEDICARE), BUT OPERATED A FULL-TIME EMERGENCY ROOM THAT WAS OPEN TO EVERYONE. THE IRS RULED THAT THE HOSPITAL QUALIFIED AS A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION BECAUSE IT PROMOTED THE HEALTH OF PEOPLE IN ITS COMMUNITY. THE IRS REASONED THAT BECAUSE THE PROMOTION OF HEALTH WAS A CHARITABLE PURPOSE ACCORDING TO THE GENERAL LAW OF CHARITY, IT FELL WITHIN THE "GENERALLY ACCEPTED LEGAL SENSE" OF THE TERM "CHARITABLE," AS

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

REQUIRED BY TREAS. REG. § 1.501(C)(3)-1(D)(2). THE IRS RULING STATED THAT THE PROMOTION OF HEALTH, LIKE THE RELIEF OF POVERTY AND THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION AND RELIGION, IS ONE OF THE PURPOSES IN THE GENERAL LAW OF CHARITY THAT IS DEEMED BENEFICIAL TO THE COMMUNITY AS A WHOLE EVEN THOUGH THE CLASS OF BENEFICIARIES ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A DIRECT BENEFIT FROM ITS ACTIVITIES DOES NOT INCLUDE ALL MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY, SUCH AS INDIGENT MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY, PROVIDED THAT THE CLASS IS NOT SO SMALL THAT ITS RELIEF IS NOT OF BENEFIT TO THE COMMUNITY.

THE IRS CONCLUDED THAT THE HOSPITAL WAS "PROMOTING THE HEALTH OF A CLASS OF PERSONS THAT IS BROAD ENOUGH TO BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY" BECAUSE ITS EMERGENCY ROOM WAS OPEN TO ALL AND IT PROVIDED CARE TO EVERYONE WHO COULD PAY, WHETHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THIRD-PARTY REIMBURSEMENT. OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOSPITAL THAT THE IRS HIGHLIGHTED INCLUDED THE FOLLOWING: ITS SURPLUS FUNDS WERE USED TO IMPROVE PATIENT CARE, EXPAND HOSPITAL FACILITIES, AND ADVANCE MEDICAL TRAINING, EDUCATION, AND RESEARCH; IT WAS CONTROLLED BY A BOARD OF TRUSTEES THAT CONSISTED OF INDEPENDENT CIVIC LEADERS; AND HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES WERE

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS.

MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS AND BAD DEBT ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND ASSOCIATED COSTS ARE INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I.

THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION ("AHA") BELIEVES THAT MEDICARE

UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL) AND BAD DEBT ARE COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND THUS

INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I. THIS ORGANIZATION AGREES

WITH THE AHA POSITION. AS OUTLINED IN THE AHA LETTER TO THE IRS DATED

AUGUST 21, 2007, WITH RESPECT TO THE FIRST PUBLISHED DRAFT OF THE NEW

FORM 990 AND SCHEDULE H, THE AHA BELIEVED THAT THE IRS SHOULD INCORPORATE

THE FULL VALUE OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT THAT HOSPITALS PROVIDE BY

COUNTING MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENTS (SHORTFALL) AS QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY

BENEFIT FOR THE FOLLOWING REASONS:

- PROVIDING CARE FOR THE ELDERLY AND SERVING MEDICARE PATIENTS IS AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT STANDARD.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.
- MEDICARE, LIKE MEDICAID, DOES NOT PAY THE FULL COST OF CARE. RECENTLY,
 MEDICARE REIMBURSES HOSPITALS ON AVERAGE ONLY 85 CENTS FOR EVERY DOLLAR
 THEY SPEND TO TAKE CARE OF MEDICARE PATIENTS. THE MEDICARE PAYMENT
 ADVISORY COMMISSION ("MEDPAC") IN ITS MARCH 2007 REPORT TO CONGRESS
 CAUTIONED THAT UNDERPAYMENT WILL GET EVEN WORSE, WITH MARGINS REACHING A
 10-YEAR LOW AT NEGATIVE 5.4 PERCENT.
- MANY MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES, LIKE THEIR MEDICAID COUNTERPARTS, ARE

 POOR. MORE THAN 46 PERCENT OF MEDICARE SPENDING IS FOR BENEFICIARIES

 WHOSE INCOME IS BELOW 200 PERCENT OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL. MANY OF

 THOSE MEDICARE BENEFICIARIES ARE ALSO ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID -- SO CALLED

 "DUAL ELIGIBLES."

THERE IS EVERY COMPELLING PUBLIC POLICY REASON TO TREAT MEDICARE AND MEDICAID UNDERPAYMENTS SIMILARLY FOR PURPOSES OF A HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND INCLUDE THESE COSTS ON FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART I. MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENT MUST BE SHOULDERED BY THE HOSPITAL IN ORDER TO CONTINUE TREATING THE COMMUNITY'S ELDERLY AND POOR. THESE UNDERPAYMENTS REPRESENT

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- **7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.
- A REAL COST OF SERVING THE COMMUNITY AND SHOULD COUNT AS A QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY BENEFIT.

BOTH THE AHA AND THIS ORGANIZATION ALSO BELIEVE THAT PATIENT BAD DEBT IS

A COMMUNITY BENEFIT AND THUS INCLUDABLE ON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART

I. LIKE MEDICARE UNDERPAYMENT (SHORTFALLS), THERE ALSO ARE COMPELLING

REASONS THAT PATIENT BAD DEBT SHOULD BE COUNTED AS QUANTIFIABLE COMMUNITY

BENEFIT AS FOLLOWS:

- A SIGNIFICANT MAJORITY OF BAD DEBT IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO LOW-INCOME

 PATIENTS, WHO, FOR MANY REASONS, DECLINE TO COMPLETE THE FORMS REQUIRED

 TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY FOR HOSPITALS' CHARITY CARE OR FINANCIAL

 ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS. A 2006 CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE ("CBO") REPORT,

 NONPROFIT HOSPITALS AND THE PROVISION OF COMMUNITY BENEFITS, CITED TWO

 STUDIES INDICATING THAT "THE GREAT MAJORITY OF BAD DEBT WAS ATTRIBUTABLE

 TO PATIENTS WITH INCOMES BELOW 200% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LINE."
- THE REPORT ALSO NOTED THAT A SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF BAD DEBT IS PENDING

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

CHARITY CARE. UNLIKE BAD DEBT IN OTHER INDUSTRIES, HOSPITAL BAD DEBT IS COMPLICATED BY THE FACT THAT HOSPITALS FOLLOW THEIR MISSION TO THE COMMUNITY AND TREAT EVERY PATIENT THAT COMES THROUGH THEIR EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY. PATIENTS WHO HAVE OUTSTANDING BILLS ARE NOT TURNED AWAY, UNLIKE OTHER INDUSTRIES. BAD DEBT IS FURTHER COMPLICATED BY THE AUDITING INDUSTRY'S STANDARDS ON REPORTING CHARITY CARE. MANY PATIENTS CANNOT OR DO NOT PROVIDE THE NECESSARY, EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED TO BE DEEMED CHARITY CARE BY AUDITORS. AS A RESULT, ROUGHLY 40 PERCENT OF BAD DEBT IS PENDING CHARITY CARE.

- THE CBO CONCLUDED THAT ITS FINDINGS "SUPPORT THE VALIDITY OF THE USE OF UNCOMPENSATED CARE [BAD DEBT AND CHARITY CARE] AS A MEASURE OF COMMUNITY BENEFITS" ASSUMING THE FINDINGS ARE GENERALIZABLE NATIONWIDE; THE EXPERIENCE OF HOSPITALS AROUND THE NATION REINFORCES THAT THEY ARE GENERALIZABLE.
- AS OUTLINED BY THE AHA, DESPITE THE HOSPITAL'S BEST EFFORTS AND DUE DILIGENCE, PATIENT BAD DEBT IS A PART OF THE HOSPITAL'S MISSION AND

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

CHARITABLE PURPOSES. BAD DEBT REPRESENTS PART OF THE BURDEN HOSPITALS SHOULDER IN SERVING ALL PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY. IN ADDITION, THE HOSPITAL INVESTS SIGNIFICANT RESOURCES IN SYSTEMS AND STAFF TRAINING TO ASSIST PATIENTS THAT ARE IN NEED OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION B; QUESTION 9B

ACCOUNTS CONSIDERED TO BE CHARITY CARE ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE BAD DEBT EXPENSE, BUT RATHER, ACCOUNTED FOR AS AN ALLOWANCE.

IT IS THE POLICY OF THE SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL'S BUSINESS OFFICE, AND ALL ITS HOSPITAL AFFILIATES, TO TREAT ALL PATIENTS EQUALLY REGARDLESS OF INSURANCE AND THEIR ABILITY TO PAY.

THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED TO ENSURE THAT ALL EFFORTS HAVE BEEN EXHAUSTED TO ENSURE THAT THE PATIENT IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR A GOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM, THEY DO HAVE ACCESS OR MEANS TO OBTAIN THIRD-PARTY

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

JSA.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE, AND WE HAVE EXHAUSTED ALL REASONABLE EFFORTS

TO COLLECT THE OUTSTANDING PAYMENT OBLIGATION - INCLUDING FAP-ELIGIBILITY

STATUS (AND IF ELIGIBLE, ENSURE THAT FEES/CHARGES HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED TO

THE APPLICABLE LEVELS). THE CRITERIA ARE INCLUSIVE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- 1) THE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE BALANCE MUST BE CONFIRMED AS A PATIENT (OR GUARANTOR) RESPONSIBILITY AMOUNT. IF THE ACCOUNT HAS A PRIOR HISTORY OF MEDICALD OR CHARITY CARE ELIGIBILITY, WE WILL MAKE ALL EFFORTS TO REVIEW CURRENT DOCUMENTATION AND CHECK FOR POTENTIAL ELIGIBILITY.
- 2) THERE MUST BE DOCUMENTATION IN ACCOUNT NOTES THAT AT LEAST FOUR (4)
 POST-DISCHARGE BILLING STATEMENTS WITH THE CONFIRMED PATIENT BALANCE HAVE
 BEEN SENT TO THE CURRENT ADDRESS ON FILE. THE MESSAGES ON THE STATEMENT
 ARE PROGRESSIVE IN NATURE WITH THE LAST ONE PROVIDING A CLEAR MESSAGE
 THAT, AFTER 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THIS NOTICE, IF THE BALANCE IS NOT
 SATISFIED IN FULL, OR A PAYMENT PLAN ESTABLISHED, THE ACCOUNT QUALIFIES
 FOR PLACEMENT WITH ONE OF OUR EXTERNAL COLLECTION AGENCIES. PLEASE NOTE
 THAT THIS "30-DAY" NOTICE MUST ALSO:

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.
- PROVIDE THE INDIVIDUAL WITH WRITTEN NOTICE THAT STATES FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE IS AVAILABLE FOR ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS;

- INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF ANY OTHER ECAS THAT SPUH INTENDS ON

 UNDERTAKING IN ADDITION TO SENDING TO AN EXTERNAL COLLECTION AGENCY

 (PLEASE REFER TO NUMBER 5 BELOW); AND
- INCLUDE A COPY OF THE PLS.

IN ADDITION, SPUH MUST MAKE A REASONABLE EFFORT TO ORALLY NOTIFY THE INDIVIDUAL ABOUT THE FAP.

- 3) THERE MUST BE A MINIMUM SPAN OF 120 DAYS, FROM THE DATE OF THE FIRST POST-DISCHARGE BILLING STATEMENT, PRIOR TO ANY BAD DEBT WRITE-OFF AND POTENTIAL REFERRAL TO ONE OF OUR EXTERNAL COLLECTION AGENCIES.
- 4) IF AT ANY TIME OUR EXTERNAL COLLECTION AGENCY IS NOTIFIED THAT THE PATIENT/GUARANTOR IS FAP-ELIGIBLE THE HOSPITAL RETAINS THE OPTION TO:

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

74

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.
- RECALL THE ACCOUNT FROM THE COLLECTION AGENCY AND RE-START THE

COLLECTION PROCESS WITH THE BALANCE ADJUSTED SUCH THAT THE

PATIENT/GUARANTOR IS PAYING NO MORE THAN THEY ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR AS A

FAP-ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUAL AND REFUND ANY PAYMENTS ALREADY MADE IN EXCESS OF

THE ADJUSTED BALANCE (IF GREATER THAN \$5); OR

THE ADJUSTED BALANCE (IF GREATER THAN \$5).

- HAVE THE COLLECTION AGENCY RETAIN THE ACCOUNT AND RE-START THE COLLECTION PROCESS WITH THE BALANCE ADJUSTED SUCH THAT THE PATIENT/GUARANTOR IS PAYING NO MORE THAN THEY ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR AS A FAP-ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUAL AND REFUND ANY PAYMENTS ALREADY MADE IN EXCESS OF
- 5) IN ADDITION TO NUMBER FOUR (DETAILED ABOVE "4"), AFTER DETERMINING FAP-ELIGIBILITY SPUH CAN UNDERTAKE ADDITIONAL ECAS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO:
- TAKING ACTIONS THAT REQUIRE LEGAL OR JUDICIAL PROCESS INCLUDING LIENS, FORECLOSURES, CIVIL ACTIONS;

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

.ISA

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.
- REPORTING ADVERSE INFORMATION TO CREDIT AGENCIES OR BUREAUS;
- DEFERRING, DENYING, OR REQUIRING A PAYMENT BEFORE REQUIRING

NON-MEDICALLY NECESSARY OR EMERGENT CARE BECAUSE OF NON-PAYMENT FOR

PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED CARE THAT IS COVERED UNDER THE FAP; AND

- SPUH DOES NOT IMPOSE LIENS AND FORECLOSURES NOR DOES IT REPORT

NON-PAYMENT TO CREDIT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 2

IN ADDITION TO THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT PROCESS OUTLINED IN SCHEDULE H, SECTION B, QUESTIONS 1-12 AND SECTION C, THIS ORGANIZATION CONDUCTS A REVIEW OF KEY FACTOR INFORMATION ANNUALLY WHICH INCLUDES: A REVIEW OF HEALTHCARE UTILIZATION OF ITS SERVICE AREA POPULATION BY SERVICES (UROLOGY, CARDIOLOGY, OBSTETRICS, ETC.) FOR DETERMINING INCREASED OR DECREASED HEALTH NEEDS; HEALTHCARE SERVICE ESTIMATES AND FORECASTS (BOTH INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT); ASSESSMENTS OF LOCAL DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC INFORMATION; AND, A REVIEW OF HEALTH STATUS/NEEDS ASSESSMENTS AND STUDIES CONDUCTED BY EXTERNAL PARTIES

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

JSA.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

(HEALTH RESEARCH AND EDUCATION TRUST OF RUTGERS).

THIS ORGANIZATION CONDUCTS AN EXTENSIVE SERVICE AREA POPULATION PHYSICIAN NEED STUDY (BY PRIMARY AND SPECIALTY) EVERY THREE TO FIVE YEARS. SPECIFIC SPECIALTY NEEDS ARE CONDUCTED FOR IDENTIFIED GAPS IN SERVICE. THESE REVIEWS INFORM MEDICAL STAFF DEVELOPMENT AT THE MEDICAL CENTER TO ASSURE RESPONSIVENESS TO IDENTIFIED COMMUNITY NEEDS.

IN ADDITION, THIS ORGANIZATION WORKS WITH LOCAL PROVIDERS TO PLAN AND DISCUSS HEALTH NEEDS OF THE POPULATION. ONE FORUM IS A PERINATAL CONSORTIUM FOR THE GREATER MIDDLESEX AREA WITH REPRESENTATION FROM LOCAL COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS, OTHER HEALTH PROVIDERS AND OTHER COMMUNITY HEALTH LEADERS.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 3

IN ACCORDANCE WITH INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(R)(4) SPUH INFORMS AND EDUCATES PATIENTS AND PERSONS WHO MAY BE BILLED FOR PATIENT CARE ABOUT THEIR ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE BY WIDELY PUBLICIZING THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS WIDELY PUBLICIZED IN THE FOLLOWING WAYS:

- A) SPUH'S FAP AND A PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY ("PLS") OF THE FAP ARE ALL AVAILABLE VIA OUR WEBSITE -- WWW.SAINTPETERSHCS.COM.
- B) PAPER COPIES OF THE FAP AND PLS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST WITHOUT

 CHARGE BY MAIL AS WELL AS PROVIDED IN VARIOUS AREAS THROUGHOUT THE

 HOSPITAL FACILITIES INCLUDING ADMISSIONS, PATIENT REGISTRATION,

 EMERGENCY ROOM DEPARTMENT, RESOURCE SERVICES, AND PATIENT DISCHARGE. ALL

 WRITTEN REQUESTS SHOULD BE SENT TO:

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

ATTN: RESOURCE SERVICES

254 EASTON AVENUE

NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901

C) VERBAL REQUESTS FOR PAPER COPIES OF THE FAP AND PLS WILL BE AVAILABLE

BY CONTACTING:

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

DEPARTMENT: RESOURCE SERVICES

TELEPHONE #: 732.745.8600 EXTENSION: 5019

THE PLS IN THE COMMUNITIES THAT WE SERVE.

- D) SPUH IS COMMITTED TO OFFERING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO ELIGIBLE

 PATIENTS WHO DO NOT HAVE THE ABILITY TO PAY FOR THEIR MEDICAL SERVICES IN

 WHOLE OR IN PART. IN ORDER TO ACCOMPLISH THIS CHARITABLE GOAL, SPUH, AND

 ALL SUBSTANTIALLY RELATED ENTITIES, WILL WIDELY PUBLICIZE THIS FAP AND
- E) THE FAP AND THE PLS ARE AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH AND OTHER LANGUAGES THAT

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- **7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

CONSTITUTE THE LESSER OF 5% OR 1,000 INDIVIDUALS WITHIN SPUH'S PRIMARY SERVICE AREA.

- F) SIGNAGE NOTIFYING PATIENTS/GUARANTORS OF OUR FAP WILL BE PLACED IN CONSPICUOUS LOCATIONS, INCLUDING THE ADMISSION DEPARTMENT, AMBULATORY SERVICES, AND EMERGENCY ROOM AREAS, AND WILL PROVIDE A TELEPHONE NUMBER AND OFFICE LOCATIONS THAT CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION ON APPLYING FOR OUR FAP.
- G) IN JUNE 2022, SPUH INTRODUCED A PHONE APP THAT ALLOWS PATIENTS TO COMPLETE THEIR DOCUMENTS REQUIRED TO RECEIVE MEDICAID AND CHARITY CARE BY IMAGING THEIR DOCUMENTS WITHOUT RETURNING TO THE HOSPITAL.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 4

THIS ORGANIZATION IS IN A DIVERSE SUBURBAN LOCATION SERVING DIVERSE

COMMUNITIES RANGING FROM INNER CITY COMMUNITIES IN NEW BRUNSWICK TO MORE

AFFLUENT SUBURBAN AREAS. THIS ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN NEW BRUNSWICK,

IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY ENCOMPASSES A LAND MASS OF 323 SQUARE MILES COMPRISED OF 25 URBAN AND SUBURBAN MUNICIPALITIES. THE COUNTY'S MUNICIPALITIES ARE DIVERSE, ENCOMPASSING INNER-CITY COMMUNITIES, SUCH AS NEW BRUNSWICK AND PERTH AMBOY, AND THE SUBURBAN COMMUNITIES OF PLAINSBORO, CRANBURY AND MONROE TOWNSHIP. ECONOMIC WEALTH IS NOT UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED ACROSS MUNICIPALITIES; URBAN AREAS INCLUDE A HIGH NUMBER OF POOR AND MINORITY POPULATIONS.

IN 2016, 8.9% OF PEOPLE AND 6.5% OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY FAMILIES WERE LIVING IN POVERTY COMPARED TO 10.9% OF PEOPLE AND 8.1% OF FAMILIES STATEWIDE.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.
- IN 2016, 36.0% OF PEOPLE AND 28.9% OF FAMILIES WERE LIVING IN POVERTY IN NEW BRUNSWICK.
- IN 2016, 8.4% OF FAMILIES WERE LIVING IN POVERTY IN THE HIGHLAND PARK ZIP CODE.

IN 2016, 4.6% OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY RESIDENTS WERE UNEMPLOYED, LOWER THAN THE STATE (5.2%).

- THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN NEW BRUNSWICK (5.4%) EXCEEDED THE COUNTY RATE (4.6%) AND WAS HIGHER THAN THE STATE RATE (5.2%).
- THE MONROE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE WAS 3.4%, THE LOWEST IN THE SERVICE AREA AND LOWER THAN THE MIDDLESEX COUNTY RATE OF 4.6%.

IN 2016, THE MIDDLESEX COUNTY MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME WAS \$80,716, MORE THAN \$7,000 ABOVE THE STATE AVERAGE.

- THE 2016 MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME OF NEW BRUNSWICK RESIDENTS (\$40,428)
WAS A LITTLE MORE THAN HALF THE STATEWIDE FIGURE (\$73,702).

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9h

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.
- EAST BRUNSWICK HAD THE HIGHEST MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN THE RWJUH/SPUH SERVICE AREA AT \$101,245.
- BETWEEN 2014-2016, INCOME LEVELS ACROSS THE COUNTY AND THE RWJUH/SPUH SERVICE AREA SHOWED LITTLE INCREASE OR DECLINE.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 5

THIS ORGANIZATION HOLDS AN ANNUAL COMMUNITY PUBLIC MEETING WHERE THE BOARD MEMBERS ARE INVITED AS WELL AS SENIOR MANAGEMENT TEAM AND STAFF MEMBERS. THE MAJORITY OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ARE INDIVIDUALS WITH LOCAL BUSINESSES OR WHO RESIDE IN THE COMMUNITY. HOSPITAL STAFF MEMBERS SERVE ON THE BOARDS OF MANY LOCAL NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS AND PROVIDE OTHER FORMS OF SUPPORT (FUNDRAISING, ACTIVITY PARTICIPATION). ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS ARE EXTENDED PRIVILEGES BY THEIR RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS. UNDER THE DIRECTIVE OF THE ORGANIZATION'S CORPORATE FINANCE OFFICE, SURPLUS FUNDS ARE USED FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS TO IMPROVE SERVICES OR PURCHASE EQUIPMENT, WHICH IN TURN, BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY.

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 6

OUTLINED BELOW IS A SUMMARY OF THE ENTITIES THAT COMPRISE SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. AND AFFILIATES.

SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. ("SYSTEM") IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT OF THE SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM; A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"). THIS INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM CONSISTS OF A GROUP OF AFFILIATED HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS. THE SOLE MEMBER OR STOCKHOLDER OF EACH ENTITY IS EITHER SYSTEM OR ANOTHER SYSTEM AFFILIATE CONTROLLED BY SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM. THE SYSTEM IS AN INTEGRATED NETWORK OF HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

JSA.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(3)

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL ("SPUH") IS A 478-BED ACUTE CARE AND TEACHING HOSPITAL LOCATED IN NEW BRUNSWICK, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY. SPUH IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, SPUH PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY. MOREOVER, SPUH OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITH THE CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545.

1. SPUH PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY, INCLUDING CHARITY CARE, SELF-PAY, MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PATIENTS;

- 2. SPUH OPERATES AN ACTIVE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT FOR ALL PERSONS; WHICH IS
 OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, 365 DAYS PER YEAR;
- 3. SPUH MAINTAINS AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF, WITH PRIVILEGES AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS;
- 4. CONTROL OF SPUH RESTS WITH ITS BOARD OF GOVERNORS WHICH IS COMPRISED OF INDEPENDENT CIVIC LEADERS, MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY AND MEDICAL STAFF REPRESENTATION; AND
- 5. SURPLUS FUNDS ARE USED TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF PATIENT CARE, EXPAND AND RENOVATE FACILITIES AND ADVANCE MEDICAL CARE; PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.
- ST. PETER'S FOUNDATION

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

86

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

ST. PETER'S FOUNDATION IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(1).

THROUGH FUNDRAISING ACTIVITIES, THE ORGANIZATION SUPPORTS THE CHARITABLE PURPOSES, PROGRAMS AND SERVICES OF SPUH; A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION, THAT PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY.

SAINT PETER'S HEALTH AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES CORPORATION

SAINT PETER'S HEALTH AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES CORPORATION IS AN

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

JSA.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(3).

THE ORGANIZATION IS A SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION OF SPUH; A RELATED INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION, THAT PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION OR ABILITY TO PAY.

SAINT PETER'S PROPERTIES CORPORATION

SAINT PETER'S PROPERTIES CORPORATION IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE \$501(C)(2).

NEW BRUNSWICK AFFILIATED HOSPITALS, INC.

Supplemental Information Part VI

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

NEW BRUNSWICK AFFILIATED HOSPITALS, INC. IS AN ORGANIZATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS TAX-EXEMPT PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(3).

SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM PHYSICIAN ASSOCIATES, P.C.

SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM PHYSICIAN ASSOCIATES, P.C. IS A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §501(C)(3) AND AS A NON-PRIVATE FOUNDATION PURSUANT TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE §509(A)(3). DUE TO STATE OF NEW JERSEY CORPORATE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE PROHIBITION RULES, THE ORGANIZATION IS OWNED THROUGH A NOMINEE RELATIONSHIP BY A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL FOR THE BENEFIT OF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. THE ORGANIZATION COMPRISES A COMPONENT OF THE CLINICAL SERVICE PHYSICIAN PRACTICE PLANS AND IS AN INTEGRAL PART

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

.ISA

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- **7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

SAINT PETER'S SOLAR ENERGY SOLUTIONS, INC.

AN ENTITY WHOSE SOLE SHAREHOLDER IS SAINT PETER'S HEALTH AND MANAGEMENT

SERVICES. THE ORGANIZATION IS LOCATED IN NEW BRUNSWICK, MIDDLESEX COUNTY,

NEW JERSEY. THE ORGANIZATION PROVIDES SOLAR GENERATED ELECTRICITY TO THE

HOSPITAL AND ONE OTHER NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION.

RISK ASSURANCE COMPANY OF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

A CONTROLLED FOREIGN CORPORATION BY SPUH. THE ORGANIZATION WAS FORMED AND

OPERATES SOLELY IN THE CAYMAN ISLANDS.

SAINT PETER'S SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS, P.C.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

DUE TO STATE OF NEW JERSEY CORPORATE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE PROHIBITION

RULES, THE ORGANIZATION IS OWNED THROUGH A NOMINEE RELATIONSHIP BY A

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL FOR THE BENEFIT OF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY

HOSPITAL. THE ORGANIZATION COMPRISES A COMPONENT OF THE CLINICAL SERVICE

PHYSICIAN PRACTICE PLANS AND IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF SAINT PETER'S

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

SAINT PETER'S ADVANCED CARE, P.C.

DUE TO STATE OF NEW JERSEY CORPORATE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE PROHIBITION

RULES, THE ORGANIZATION IS OWNED THROUGH A NOMINEE RELATIONSHIP BY A

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL FOR THE BENEFIT OF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY

HOSPITAL. THE ORGANIZATION COMPRISES A COMPONENT OF THE CLINICAL SERVICE

PHYSICIAN PRACTICE PLANS AND IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF SAINT PETER'S

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. THIS ORGANIZATION WAS DISSOLVED IN 2022.

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- **4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- **6** Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- **7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI; QUESTION 7

THE ENTITY AND RELATED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS ARE LOCATED IN NEW JERSEY.

THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY DOES NOT REQUIRE HOSPITALS TO ANNUALLY FILE A

COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT WITH THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.

92

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation InformationFor certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest

Compensated Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL 22-1487330

Part	Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
h	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment			
b	or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to			
	explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all			
	directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line			
	1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	X Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	X Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study			
	X Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	X	
b	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	Х	
С	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
Ū	compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		Х
b	Any related organization?	5b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
	compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a		Х
b	Any related organization?	6b		Х
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed			
_	payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7	Х	
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject			
	to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			3.7
•	in Part III	8		X
9	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?			
	1. Cogulation 5 0 0 tion 1 0 0 . 7 0 0 0 0 (0):	9		ı

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation	
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990	
LESLIE D. HIRSCH, FACH	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
1 TRUSTEE - PRESIDENT/CEO	(ii)	1,151,007.	546,073.	42,683.	251,153.	22,661.	2,013,577.	NONE	
GARRICK J. STOLDT, FHF	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
2 TREASURER - CFO SPHCS	(ii)	582,164.	148,895.	228,401.	76,617.	27,258.	1,063,335.	147,065.	
ARKADY BRODER, M.D.	(i)	608,499.	264,813.	21,340.	15,250.	44,531.	954,433.	NONE	
3 GASTROENTEROLOGIST	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
DAVID JACOB, M.D.	(i)	595,546.	295,925.	5,574.	12,414.	26,831.	936,290.	NONE	
4 CARDIOLOGIST	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
LINDA CARROLL, MSN, RN	(i)	446,850.	110,355.	131,039.	60,716.	29,752.	778,712.	103,523.	
5 CNO/VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
ALYSSA A. VERDERAMI, E	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
6 SECRETARY-VP LEGAL & RISK MGT	(ii)	413,492.	107,382.	165,812.	57,590.	30,733.	775,009.	102,340.	
KIANOUSH SHEYKHOLESLAM	(i)	747,049.	NONE	1,932.	15,250.	10,587.	774,818.	NONE	
7 OTOLARYNGOLOGY SURGEON	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
CARLOS BENITO, M.D.	(i)	684,467.	26,000.	7,482.	15,250.	36,987.	770,186.	NONE	
8 CHAIRMAN OBGYN	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
ALMA S. RATCLIFFE, M.D	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
9 VP; CHIEF CLIN TRANS OFFICER	(ii)	493,502.	128,414.	38,605.	67,229.	20,318.	748,068.	NONE	
ANDREW KORMAN, M.D.	(i)	386,539.	302,549.	840.	15,250.	36,680.	741,858.	NONE	
10 GASTROENTEROLOGIST	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
JORDAN M. TANNENBAUM,	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
11 VP; CIO/CMIO	(ii)	436,765.	117,635.	37,307.	62,290.	35,894.	689,891.	NONE	
NIRANJAN V. RAO, M.D.	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
12 CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER	(ii)	384,529.	105,525.	42,394.	56,876.	27,426.	616,750.	NONE	
LISA M. DRUMBORE	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
13 VP; CHIEF EXPERIENCE OFFICER	(ii)	296,802.	86,346.	112,212.	47,950.	25,540.	568,850.	79,538.	
NAYAN K. KOTHARI, M.D.	(i)	483,244.	1,933.	26,982.	15,250.	25,166.	552,575.	NONE	
14 CHIEF ACADEMIC OFFICER	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
BIPIN N. PATEL, M.D.	(i)	445,470.	NONE	42,543.	15,250.	27,871.	531,134.	NONE	
15 PHYSICIAN IN CHIEF	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE NONE		NONE	
BARBARA J. GRIFFITHS-W	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	
16 CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER	(ii)	265,984.	78,574.	111,052.	44,284.	26,336.	526,230.	76,084.	

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
EDWARD DAECH	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
1 VP; CHIEF HR OFF. (2/22-12/22)	(ii)	306,928.	31,085.	80,501.	11,376.	30,088.	459,978.	NONE
DAVID A. LASKOW, M.D.	(i)	264,468.	NONE	61,100.	12,628.	15,734.	353,930.	NONE
2 CHIEF, DIV OF SURG (TERM 7/22)	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
WILLIAM J. REARS	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
3 CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER	(ii)	253,277.	NONE	4,428.	12,987.	31,067.	301,759.	NONE
HARRY DIEUVEUIL	(i)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
4 FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE	(ii)	10,605.	NONE	192,242.	921.	14,599.	218,367.	NONE
5	(i) (ii)							
	(i)							
6	(ii)							
	(i)							
_ 7	(ii)							
	(i)							
8	(ii)							
	(i)							
9	(ii)							
	(i)							
10	(ii)							
	(i)							
11	(ii)							
	(i)							
12	(ii)							
	(i)							
13	(ii)							
	(i)							
14	(ii)							
	(i)							
15	(ii)							
	(i)							
16	(ii)							

Part | Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, QUESTION 4A

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUAL RECEIVED SEVERANCE PAYMENTS DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2022 WHICH WERE INCLUDED IN HIS 2022 FORM W-2, BOX 5, AS TAXABLE MEDICARE WAGES: HARRY DIEUVEUIL, \$177,692.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, QUESTION 4B

THE AMOUNT REFLECTED IN COLUMN B(III) FOR THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS

INCLUDES CURRENT YEAR VESTINGS IN AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 457(F)

PLAN (NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN) AS THE AMOUNTS WERE NO

LONGER SUBJECT TO A SUBSTANTIAL RISK OF COMPLETE FORFEITURE. THE AMOUNTS

OUTLINED HEREIN WERE INCLUDED IN EACH INDIVIDUAL'S 2022 FORM W-2, BOX 5,

AS TAXABLE MEDICARE WAGES: GARRICK J. STOLDT, FHFMA, CPA, \$186,352; LINDA

CARROLL, MSN, RN-BC, \$124,750; ALYSSA A. VERDERAMI, ESQ., \$126,275; LISA

M. DRUMBORE, \$87,610 AND BARBARA J. GRIFFITHS-WELSH, \$80,708.

THE DEFERRED COMPENSATION AMOUNT IN COLUMN C FOR THE FOLLOWING

Part | Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

INDIVIDUALS INCLUDES UNVESTED BENEFITS IN AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

SECTION 457(F) PLAN (NON-QUALIFIED DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN) WHICH ARE

SUBJECT TO A SUBSTANTIAL RISK OF COMPLETE FORFEITURE. ACCORDINGLY, THESE

INDIVIDUALS MAY NEVER ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS UNVESTED BENEFIT AMOUNT. THE

AMOUNTS OUTLINED HEREIN WERE NOT INCLUDED IN EACH INDIVIDUAL'S 2022 FORM

W-2, AS TAXABLE MEDICARE WAGES: LESLIE D. HIRSCH, FACHE, \$235,903;

GARRICK J. STOLDT, FHFMA, CPA, \$61,367; LINDA CARROLL, MSN, RN-BC,

\$45,576; ALYSSA A. VERDERAMI, ESQ., \$42,340, ALMA S. RATCLIFFE, M.D.,

\$51,979, JORDAN M. TANNENBAUM, M.D., MBA, \$47,040, NIRANJAN V. RAO, M.D.,

\$41,626; LISA M. DRUMBORE, \$32,700 AND BARBARA J. GRIFFITHS-WELSH,

\$29,970.

SCHEDULE J, PART I; QUESTION 7

CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE J, PART II RECEIVED A BONUS

DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2022 WHICH WAS INCLUDED IN COLUMN (II) HEREIN AND IN

EACH INDIVIDUAL'S 2022 FORM W-2, BOX 5, AS TAXABLE MEDICARE WAGES. PLEASE

REFER TO THIS SECTION OF THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE J FOR THIS INFORMATION BY

Part | Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PERSON BY AMOUNT.

SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN F

THE AMOUNTS REPORTED IN SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN (F) INCLUDE VESTED BENEFITS IN A DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN AS THESE AMOUNTS WERE NO LONGER SUBJECT TO A SUBSTANTIAL RISK OF FORFEITURE. THESE AMOUNTS WERE REPORTED AS DEFERRED COMPENSATION ON PRIOR YEARS' FORMS 990 AND ARE NOW BEING REPORTED AGAIN ON THIS YEAR'S FORM 990. THESE HAVE BEEN TREATED AS TAXABLE INCOME AND REPORTED ON EACH INDIVIDUAL'S FORM W-2, BOX 5, AS TAXABLE MEDICARE WAGES.

SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

Attach to Form 990.

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL 22-1487330 Part I **Bond Issues** (i) Pooled (h) On (g) Defeased (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date issued (e) Issue price (f) Description of purpose (a) Issuer name behalf of financing issuer Yes Yes Nο Yes No Nο 645790RW8 A NJ HEALTH CARE FACILITIES FINANCING AUTHORITY 22-1987084 10/25/2022 105,925,000. SEE PART VI x Х В С D Part II **Proceeds** R C D 104,814,655. 5 6 7 1,204,975. 8 9 10 3,150,000. 11 100,459,680. 13 2022 Yes No Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or, 14 Χ Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if 15 issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?..... Χ Χ Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Pa	rt III Private Business Use TA	X EXEMP	T BONDS							
,			Α		В	С		Γ	D	
1	Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
	which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X							
2	Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of									
	bond-financed property?		X							
3a	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private									
	business use of bond-financed property?	X								
b	If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside									
	counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?	X								
С	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of									
	bond-financed property?		X							
d	If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other									
	outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?									
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities									
	other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government				%	%		(
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a									
	result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization,									
	another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		NONE %		%		%		%	
6	Total of lines 4 and 5	1	5300 %		%		%		%	
7	Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?									
8a	Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a									
	nongovernmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		Х							
b	If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or		·							
	disposed of		%		%		%		%	
C	If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations									
	sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?									
9	Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all									
	nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the									
	requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	X								
Pa	rt IV Arbitrage									
			Α	В		(С		D	
1	Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		Х							
2	If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?		·							
a	Rebate not due yet?	Х								
b	Exception to rebate?									
	No rebate due?							_		
	If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was							_	_	
_	performed									
3	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		Х							

Part IV Arbitrage (continued)	TAX EXEMP	T BONDS						
		Α		В		С)
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualifi	ed Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
hedge with respect to the bond issue?		Х						
b Name of provider								
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?								
e Was the hedge terminated?								
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		Х						
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfie	ed?							
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		Х						
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor t	he							
requirements of section 148?	X							
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action								
		Α	В		С		D	
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violatio	ns Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through t								
voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available und								
applicable regulations?	X							
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for response	es to question	s on Sche	dule K. Se	e instructi	ons.			

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions) (Continued)

SCHEDULE K, PART I, COLUMN C

SCHEDULE K; PART I, LINE A, COLUMN C

THE SERIES 2022A TAX-EXEMPT BOND ISSUANCE ALSO INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL CUSIP #S: 645790RW8; 645790RX6; 645790RY4; 645790RZ1; 645790SA5; 645790SB3; 645790SC1; 645790SD9; 645790SE7; 645790SF4; 645790SG2; 645790SH0; 645790SJ6; 645790SK3; 645790SL1.

SCHEDULE K; PART I, LINE A, COLUMN F

THE PROCEEDS OF THE SERIES 2022A TAX-EXEMPT BONDS WERE USED FOR:

- THE REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS OF THE ACQUISITION OF CERTAIN REAL PROPERTY;
- THE REFUNDING OF ALL OF THE OUTSTANDING SERIES 2011 REVENUE AND REFUNDING BONDS AND THE SERIES 2007 REVENUE BONDS; AND
- THE PAYMENT OF THE COSTS OF ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2022A BONDS.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Inspection is at www.irs.gov/form990.

CORE FORM, PART III; STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

BACKGROUND

=======

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL IS RECOGNIZED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AS AN INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(C)(3) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION. PURSUANT TO ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS IN A NON-DISCRIMINATORY MANNER REGARDLESS OF RACE, COLOR, CREED, SEX, SEXUAL IDENTITY AND ORIENTATION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, OR ABILITY TO PAY.

MOREOVER, SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL OPERATES CONSISTENTLY WITHIN THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA OUTLINED IN IRS REVENUE RULING 69-545:

- 1. SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY
 HEALTHCARE SERVICES TO ALL INDIVIDUALS REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY,
 INCLUDING CHARITY CARE, SELF-PAY, MEDICARE AND MEDICAID PATIENTS;
- 2. SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL OPERATES AN ACTIVE EMERGENCY
 DEPARTMENT FOR ALL PERSONS THAT IS OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY, SEVEN DAYS A
 WEEK, 365 DAYS PER YEAR;
- 3. SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL MAINTAINS AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF WITH

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

• Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

PRIVILEGES AVAILABLE TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS;

- 4. CONTROL OF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL RESTS WITH ITS BOARD OF TRUSTEES, WHICH IS COMPRISED OF INDEPENDENT CIVIC LEADERS, CLERGY AND OTHER PROMINENT MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY; AND
- 5. SURPLUS FUNDS ARE USED TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF PATIENT CARE, EXPAND AND RENOVATE FACILITIES, AND ADVANCE MEDICAL CARE, PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.

THE OPERATIONS OF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, AS SHOWN THROUGH THE FACTORS OUTLINED ABOVE AND OTHER INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, CLEARLY DEMONSTRATE THAT THE USE AND CONTROL OF SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL IS FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PUBLIC AND THAT NO PART OF THE INCOME OR NET EARNINGS OF THE ORGANIZATION INURES TO THE BENEFIT OF ANY PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL NOR IS ANY PRIVATE INTEREST BEING SERVED OTHER THAN INCIDENTALLY.

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, LOCATED AT 254 EASTON AVENUE, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. IS A 478-BED NONPROFIT ACUTE-CARE TEACHING HOSPITAL SPONSORED BY THE ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF METUCHEN. SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, A MEMBER OF THE SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, IS A MAJOR CLINICAL AFFILIATE OF RUTGERS UNIVERSITY BIOMEDICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION AND SPONSORS ITS OWN FREESTANDING RESIDENCY PROGRAMS IN OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, PEDIATRICS, AND INTERNAL MEDICINE AND

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS IN PULMONOLOGY AND GASTROENTEROLOGY. THE HOSPITAL IS FULLY ACCREDITED BY THE JOINT COMMISSION AND IS CERTIFIED AS A MAGNET® HOSPITAL FOR NURSING EXCELLENCE BY THE AMERICAN NURSES CREDENTIALING CENTER. SAINT PETER'S IS ALSO A STATE-DESIGNATED ACUTE CARE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL AND A REGIONAL PERINATAL CENTER AND IS AFFILIATED WITH THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA FOR PEDIATRIC CARDIOLOGY SERVICES. SAINT PETER'S WAS THE FIRST HOSPITAL IN MIDDLESEX COUNTY AND HAS SERVED THE HEALTHCARE NEEDS OF CENTRAL NEW JERSEY CONTINUOUSLY SINCE 1907, PROVIDING SUBSTANTIAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT.

FROM ITS SIMPLE BEGINNINGS, SAINT PETER'S HAS GROWN TO BECOME A

TECHNOLOGICALLY ADVANCED, 478-BED TEACHING HOSPITAL THAT PROVIDES A BROAD

ARRAY OF SERVICES TO THE COMMUNITY-FROM SOPHISTICATED CARE OF PREMATURE

BABIES TO SPECIALIZED GERIATRIC MEDICINE.

SAINT PETER'S BRINGS THE LATEST MEDICAL PRACTICES AND HIGHLY SKILLED PROFESSIONALS TO THE BEDSIDE. HOSPITAL STAFF TREATS APPROXIMATELY 23,000 INPATIENTS AND 280,000 OUTPATIENTS ANNUALLY. SAINT PETER'S EMPLOYS APPROXIMATELY 3,300 HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS AND SUPPORT PERSONNEL, AND MORE THAN 1,200 PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS HAVE PRIVILEGES AT ITS FACILITIES.

AS A STATE-DESIGNATED ACUTE CARE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL AT SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL OFFERS A FULL RANGE OF SPECIALIZED PEDIATRIC HEALTHCARE SERVICES. SAINT PETER'S ALSO OFFERS ONE

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

OF THE MOST SOPHISTICATED MATERNITY PROGRAMS AND OPERATES ONE OF THE LARGEST, MOST ADVANCED LEVEL IV NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNITS (NICUS) IN THE COUNTRY AS A STATE-DESIGNATED REGIONAL PERINATAL CENTER AND HAS BEEN RECOGNIZED AMONG THE TOP 50 BEST CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS FOR NEONATOLOGY IN THE COUNTRY BY U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT. SAINT PETER'S IS RECOGNIZED BY THE AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION IN ALL AREAS OF DIABETES EDUCATION AND IS NEW JERSEY'S FIRST DESIGNATED AGE-FRIENDLY HEALTH SYSTEM.

WHILE MEDICAL ADVANCES HELP TO PROVIDE BETTER PATIENT CARE THAN EVER BEFORE, SAINT PETER'S HEALING MISSION WOULD BE INCOMPLETE WITHOUT THE PERSONAL COMMITMENT OF EMPLOYEES THAT RESPOND TO THE TOTAL, INDIVIDUAL PERSON-SPIRITUALLY, EMOTIONALLY, AND PHYSICALLY.

IN 2020, AS A RESULT OF THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC, SAINT PETER'S ESTABLISHED THE COVID-19 RECOVERY PROGRAM TO ADDRESS THE LINGERING COMPLICATIONS ENDURED BY MANY POST-COVID PATIENTS. THE PROGRAM PROVIDES ACCESS TO MULTI-SPECIALTY CARE TO PATIENTS WHO ARE SUFFERING WITH LONG COVID OR POST-COVID CONDITIONS.

MISSION STATEMENT

KEEPING FAITH WITH THE TEACHINGS OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND GUIDED BY THE BISHOP OF METUCHEN, SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL IS COMMITTED TO HUMBLE SERVICE TO HUMANITY, ESPECIALLY THE POOR, THROUGH COMPETENCE

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

on 2022
Open to Public Inspection
Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

AND GOOD STEWARDSHIP OF RESOURCES.

WE MINISTER TO THE WHOLE PERSON, BODY AND SPIRIT, PRESERVING THE DIGNITY AND SACREDNESS OF EACH LIFE.

WE ARE PLEDGED TO THE CREATION OF AN ENVIRONMENT OF MUTUAL SUPPORT AMONG
OUR EMPLOYEES, PHYSICIANS AND VOLUNTEERS AND TO THE EDUCATION AND
TRAINING OF HEALTHCARE PERSONNEL.

WE ARE WITNESSES IN OUR COMMUNITY TO THE HIGHEST ETHICAL AND MORAL PRINCIPLES IN PURSUIT OF EXCELLENCE AND PATIENT SAFETY.

FACTS

=====

SAINT PETER'S IS NEW JERSEY'S FIRST STATE-DESIGNATED REGIONAL PERINATAL CENTER AND LEVEL IV NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT (NICU) ESTABLISHED IN 1981.

SAINT PETER'S DELIVERS APPROXIMATELY 5,400 NEWBORNS ANNUALLY AND ADMITS APPROXIMATELY 740 NEWBORNS TO THE 54-BASSINETT L LEVEL IV NICU, WHICH IS ONE OF THE LARGEST ON THE EAST COAST.

SAINT PETER'S WAS THE FIRST HOSPITAL IN NEW JERSEY TO EARN THE LEVEL IV MATERNAL CARE VERIFICATION FROM THE JOINT COMMISSION, THE HIGHEST LEVEL

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Inspection is at www.irs.gov/form990.

ACHIEVABLE.

SAINT PETER'S INTRODUCED A NEW MIDWIFERY PROGRAM WITH CERTIFIED

NURSE-MIDWIVES IN 2017 AND OPENED THE STATE'S FIRST HOSPITAL-BASED BIRTH

CENTER, THE MARY V. O'SHEA BIRTH CENTER IN THE FALL OF 2019. IT IS THE

ONLY HOSPITAL-BASED, MIDWIFERY-LED BIRTH CENTER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF

NEW JERSEY.

SAINT PETER'S IS RENOWNED THROUGHOUT THE STATE FOR ITS PRACTICE OF OBSTETRICS, ESPECIALLY IN THE AREA OF HIGH-RISK PREGNANCIES. SERVICES INCLUDE:

- THE DIVISION OF MATERNAL-FETAL MEDICINE (HIGH-RISK OBSTETRICAL CARE);
- THE ANTENATAL TESTING UNIT (ADVANCED ULTRASOUND TESTING) WITH APPROXIMATELY 14,500 ULTRASOUNDS PERFORMED ANNUALLY;
- THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL GENETICS AND GENOMIC MEDICINE (GENETIC COUNSELING, TESTING AND TREATMENT);
- PERINATAL EVALUATION AND TREATMENT (PERINATAL EMERGENCY TRIAGE AND TREATMENT);
- THE HIGH-RISK ANTEPARTUM UNIT (HOSPITAL INPATIENT CARE FOR PREGNANT WOMEN EXPERIENCING COMPLICATIONS OR HIGH-RISK PREGNANCIES);
- INFANT AND PERINATAL LOSS EVALUATION PROGRAM (DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTER FOR REPEATED MISCARRIAGE/PREGNANCY LOSS);
- OBSTETRICAL MEDICINE (TREATS MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS IN PREGNANCY); AND
- GENERAL OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Inspection is at www.irs.gov/form990.

FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS, SAINT PETER'S HAS BEEN A REGIONAL PROVIDER OF COMPREHENSIVE CANCER SERVICES ACCREDITED BY THE COMMISSION ON CANCER, INCLUDING A FREE-STANDING ADULT ONCOLOGY CENTER, RADIATION ONCOLOGY, OUTPATIENT CHEMOTHERAPY, PROSTATE SEED IMPLANTATION, A NATIONALLY ACCREDITED BREAST CENTER, BREAST CANCER TREATMENT, GYNECOLOGIC ONCOLOGY, MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURGERY, CYBERKNIFE® ROBOTIC RADIOSURGERY, DA VINCI® ROBOTICALLY ASSISTED SURGERY, AND SUPPORT GROUPS.

SAINT PETER'S SPECIALIZES IN INTEGRATED GERIATRIC MEDICINE, OFFERING

SERVICES AND SATELLITE CENTERS THAT INCLUDE GERIATRIC EVALUATION AND

MANAGEMENT SERVICE (INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT PROGRAM FOR FRAIL SENIORS), WITH

LOCATIONS IN MONROE AND NEW BRUNSWICK, AND COMMUNITY NURSING CARE AT SIX

RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES IN MONROE.

THE SAINT PETER'S THYROID AND DIABETES CENTER IS RECOGNIZED BY THE AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION IN ALL AREAS OF DIABETES EDUCATION.

THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL GENETICS AND GENOMIC MEDICINE IS THE SOLE HOSPITAL-BASED PROVIDER OF GENETICS SERVICES TO INFANTS, CHILDREN AND ADULTS IN CENTRAL NEW JERSEY, COUNSELS, TESTS AND TREATS THOSE WITH A FAMILY HISTORY OF CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES, BIRTH DEFECTS, SKELETAL DYSPLASIA, CANCER SYNDROMES AND OTHER TYPES OF INHERITED DISORDERS.

WOMEN'S HEALTH SERVICES AT SAINT PETER'S INCLUDE IMAGING SERVICES,

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number

GENERAL OB/GYN AND MIDWIFERY SERVICES, BREAST DISEASE SERVICES, UROGYNECOLOGY, AND GYNECOLOGIC ONCOLOGY.

SAINT PETER'S GIANNA CENTER IS DEDICATED TO PROVIDING A MORE NATURAL ALTERNATIVE TO ASSISTED REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES SUCH AS IN-VITRO FERTILIZATION AND COMPREHENSIVE GYNECOLOGIC PRIMARY CARE AND SPECIALIZED FERTILITY AND FAMILY PLANNING TECHNIQUES USED TO UNMASK THE TRUE CAUSES OF INFERTILITY FOR ALL WOMEN, REGARDLESS OF FAITH.

CORE FORM, PART III; STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

SPECIALTY SERVICES

REGIONAL PERINATAL CENTER (RPC): DELIVERING NEARLY 5,400 BABIES ANNUALLY, SAINT PETER'S OFFERS ONE OF THE LARGEST, MOST SOPHISTICATED MATERNITY PROGRAMS IN THE COUNTRY. THE HOSPITAL WAS THE FIRST REGIONAL PERINATAL CENTERS IN NEW JERSEY AND SPECIALIZES IN HIGH-RISK PREGNANCY. THE ANTENATAL TESTING UNIT IS ONE OF THE LARGEST UNITS OF ITS KIND AND FEATURES 3D AND 4D ULTRASOUND TESTING. SPECIALTY MATERNAL-FETAL MEDICINE PROGRAMS INCLUDE THE INFANT AND PERINATAL LOSS EVALUATION PROGRAM AND THE INFANT PREMATURITY ASSESSMENT AND PREVENTION PROGRAM.

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT (NICU): SAINT PETER'S OPERATES A 54-BASSINETT, LEVEL IV NICU, THE LARGEST IN CENTRAL NEW JERSEY AND THE

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

FIRST IN THE STATE. IT INCLUDES THE NEONATAL RETINA CENTER, PROVIDING

LASER SURGERY FOR RETINOPATHY OF PREMATURITY AND OUTPATIENT OPHTHALMOLOGY

SERVICES, AND THE INFANT APNEA CENTER. SPECIAL TRAINING IN CARING FOR

THESE FRAGILE BABIES IS PROVIDED TO PARENTS AND SUPPORT GROUPS ARE

OFFERED. THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL AT SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL HAS

BEEN RANKED AMONG THE TOP 50 BEST CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS FOR NEONATOLOGY IN

THE NATION BY U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT THREE YEARS IN A ROW.

THE CANCER PROGRAM AT SAINT PETER'S INCLUDES A 24-BED INPATIENT UNIT AND OUTPATIENT SERVICES INCLUDING RADIATION AND INFUSION THERAPIES AND SURGERY. THE PROGRAM PROVIDES STATE-OF-THE-ART TREATMENTS SUCH AS IMRT, CYBERKNIFE® AND BREAST CANCER SERVICES. THE HOSPITAL IS ACCREDITED BY THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS' COMMISSION ON CANCER AS AN ACADEMIC COMPREHENSIVE CANCER PROGRAM. AND IS THE RECIPIENT OF THE COMMISSION ON CANCER OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT AWARD. THE SAINT PETER'S BREAST CENTER IS ACCREDITED BY THE NATIONAL ACCREDITATION PROGRAM FOR BREAST CENTERS (NAPBC), A PROGRAM ADMINISTERED BY THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

GERIATRIC SERVICES: A COMPLETE AND MULTIDISCIPLINARY PROGRAM OF GERIATRIC MEDICINE, WITH AN OUTPATIENT GERIATRIC EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT SERVICE FOR THE FRAIL ELDERLY, ESPECIALLY THOSE WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE.

OUTPATIENT SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH SAINT PETER'S PHYSICIAN

ASSOCIATES WITH LOCATIONS IN MONROE AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

SAINT PETER'S THYROID AND DIABETES CENTER IS RECOGNIZED BY THE AMERICAN

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

DIABETES ASSOCIATION IN ALL AREAS OF DIABETES EDUCATION. THE CENTER DIAGNOSES, TREATS, EDUCATES AND HELPS PATIENTS MANAGE THIS CHRONIC DISEASE. CERTIFIED DIABETES EDUCATORS SERVE ALL INPATIENTS THROUGHOUT SAINT PETER'S, AND THE HOSPITAL HAS A DEDICATED METABOLIC INPATIENT UNIT FOR PATIENTS WITH DIABETES. THE CENTER PROVIDES EXTENSIVE INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT EDUCATION AND THE MOST CURRENT DIAGNOSTICS AND TREATMENTS, INCLUDING PUMP THERAPY.

SURGERY: SAINT PETER'S OFFERS GENERAL SURGERY AND SPECIALIZED SURGERIES SUCH AS COLORECTAL; EAR, NOSE AND THROAT (ENT); GYNECOLOGICAL; ONCOLOGICAL; PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE; UROLOGICAL; VASCULAR AND ENDOVASCULAR AND ORTHOPEDIC PROCEDURES FOR THE HIPS, KNEES AND SPINE.

INCLUDING HIPS, KNEES AND SPINES AND THE NAVIO SURGICAL SYSTEM. SAME-DAY PROCEDURES ARE PERFORMED IN THE CARES SURGICENTER, WHICH WAS NAMED THE "BEST AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER IN NEW JERSEY" BY NEWSWEEK MAGAZINE IN 2022. GENERAL AND SPECIALTY PEDIATRIC SURGERIES ARE PERFORMED AND SUPPORTED BY THE LARGEST GROUP OF PEDIATRIC ANESTHESIOLOGISTS IN THE AREA.

WOMEN'S SERVICES INCLUDE UROGYNECOLOGY, BREAST DISEASE, GENERAL OB-GYN AND MIDWIFERY SERVICES, AND GYNECOLOGIC ONCOLOGY. THE WOMEN'S IMAGING CENTER PROVIDES DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES INCLUDING HOLOGIC®GENIUST3D MAMMOGRAPHYT AND BONE DENSITY TESTING. A COMPLETE PROGRAM FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF BREAST CANCER IS AVAILABLE THROUGH SAINT PETER'S BREAST CENTER.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL GENETICS AND GENOMIC MEDICINE COUNSELS,
DIAGNOSES AND TREATS INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES WITH A HISTORY OF INHERITED
DISEASES, INCLUDING PRENATAL THROUGH ADULT SERVICES. THE DEPARTMENT
SERVES AS BOTH A REGIONAL CENTER FOR INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS AND A
REGIONAL CENTER FOR MEDICAL GENETIC SERVICES FOR CENTRAL NEW JERSEY.

SAINT PETER'S IS HOME TO ONE OF THE LARGEST COMPREHENSIVE LYSOSOMAL
DISEASE THERAPY CENTERS IN THE UNITED STATES. THE DEPARTMENT PROVIDES
COMPREHENSIVE TESTING, TREATMENT AND LIFETIME MANAGEMENT FOR INFANTS
FOUND TO HAVE AN INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDER. PRENATAL SERVICES ARE ALSO
PROVIDED. THE TEAM INCLUDES GENETICISTS, GENETIC COUNSELORS,
ENDOCRINOLOGISTS, NUTRITIONISTS AND A PATHOLOGIST.

SAINT PETER'S WOUND CARE CENTER® AND HYPERBARIC SERVICES PROVIDES

TREATMENT FOR NON-HEALING WOUNDS CAUSED BY DIABETES, RADIATION THERAPY,

ETC., INCLUDING HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY CHAMBERS, IN BOTH NEW BRUNSWICK

AND MONROE.

THE CENTER FOR SLEEP AND BREATHING DISORDERS DIAGNOSES AND TREATS BOTH ADULTS AND CHILDREN WITH SLEEP APNEA AND OTHER SLEEPING DISORDERS.

SAINT PETER'S FAMILY HEALTH CENTER OFFERS COMPLETE MEDICAL AND
SUBSPECIALTY SERVICES FOR UNDERSERVED ADULTS AND CHILDREN THROUGH ITS
ADULT MULTISPECIALTY HEALTH CENTER, THE PEDIATRIC HEALTH CENTER AND THE
WOMEN'S HEALTH CENTER. THE CENTER ALSO PROVIDES SOCIAL SERVICES,

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

DIETITIAN SERVICES AND PHYSICAL THERAPY SAINT PETER'S FAMILY HEALTH

CENTER ALSO OFFERS BEHAVIORAL SERVICES TO CHILDREN THROUGH THE FOR KEEPS

(KIDS EMBRACED AND EMPOWERED THROUGH PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES) PROGRAM. AT

THE DOROTHY B. HERSH CHILD PROTECTION CENTER, A MULTIDISCIPLINARY TEAM OF

HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS, INCLUDING CERTIFIED CHILD ABUSE PEDIATRICIANS,

NURSES, PSYCHOLOGISTS AND SOCIAL WORKERS, OFFERS HELP TO CHILDREN AND

THEIR FAMILIES IN THE EVALUATION AND TREATMENT OF PHYSICAL AND EMOTIONAL

INJURIES CAUSED BY CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT. PATIENTS 18 AND OLDER WHO ARE

EXPERIENCING STRESS-RELATED DISORDERS, DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS,

TRAUMA-RELATED DISORDERS, MOOD DISORDERS, EATING DISORDER ANXIETY AND

FAMILY SYSTEMS DISORDER, AS WELL AS OTHER SERIOUS MENTAL HEALTH

DISORDERS, CAN ACCESS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES UNDER QIP-NJ (QUALITY

IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM-NEW JERSEY) AT SAINT PETER'S FAMILY HEALTH CENTER.

SAINT PETER'S OFFERS STATE-OF-THE-ART DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES AND TREATMENTS
FOR DISEASES OF THE GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT. ENDOSCOPY SERVICES ALSO
INCLUDE LITHOTRIPSY, A NON-INVASIVE SHOCK-WAVE TREATMENT FOR THE REMOVAL
OF KIDNEY STONES.

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES: A TEAM OF NURSES AND CLINICIANS TRAVELS

THROUGHOUT CENTRAL NEW JERSEY WITH STAFF PROVIDING HEALTH SCREENINGS,

VACCINATIONS, INCLUDING COVID-19 VACCINATIONS, AND WELLNESS EDUCATION TO

BUSINESSES, SENIOR CENTERS, SOUP KITCHENS AND OTHERS. A 43 34-FOOT-LONG

SPECIALLY EQUIPPED VAN SERVES AS A MOBILE HEALTH UNIT. REFERRALS ARE

PROVIDED. A TEAM OF NURSES STAFFS COMMUNITY HEALTH OFFICES IN SIX MONROE

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES. SERVICES ARE PROVIDED FROM 12-24 HOURS PER DAY

BASED ON THE COMMUNITY'S CONTRACT. THE NURSING STAFF ACTIVITIES INCLUDE,

BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, DRAWING BLOODWORK, HEALTH SCREENING, PROVIDE

HEALTHCARE PROVIDER'S PRESCRIBED TREATMENTS, AND FIRST AID FOR

EMERGENCIES.

THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL AT SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

CARING FOR CHILDREN HAS ALWAYS BEEN VERY IMPORTANT FOR SAINT PETER'S. AS

A STATE-DESIGNATED CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, WE OFFER MANY SPECIALTY SERVICES

FOR CHILDREN. WE CARE FOR HIGH-RISK BABIES AND SERIOUSLY ILL CHILDREN IN

OUR NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE AND PEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE UNITS. OUR CHILD

LIFE PROGRAM HELPS TO EDUCATE AND PREPARE CHILDREN FOR THEIR STAY AT

SAINT PETER'S, WHILE OUR PEDIATRIC EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT CAN HANDLE ANY

INJURY OR ILLNESS A CHILD MAY HAVE. AT THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL AT SAINT

PETER'S, WE CARE FOR 9,000 INPATIENTS AND OVER 45,000 OUTPATIENTS EACH

YEAR IN OUR FACILITIES AND THE DOROTHY B. HERSH PEDIATRIC EMERGENCY

DEPARTMENT. SERVICES INCLUDE:

- AN EIGHT-BED PEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE UNIT (PICU) STAFFED BY PEDIATRIC INTENSIVISTS AND SPECIALLY TRAINED PEDIATRIC NURSES
- A DEDICATED PEDIATRIC EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT THAT TREATS MORE THAN 24,500 CHILDREN ANNUALLY (THE NEWLY RECONSTRUCTED FACILITY OPENED IN APRIL 2013)
 - CHOP CARDIAC CENTER

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

- COMPREHENSIVE PEDIATRIC SURGERY, INCLUDING MINIMALLY INVASIVE SERVICES
 AND PEDIATRIC ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY INCLUDING ANTERIOR SCOLIOSIS CORRECTION
- THE LARGEST GROUP OF SPECIALLY TRAINED PEDIATRIC ANESTHESIOLOGISTS
 IN THE AREA, AVAILABLE 24-HOURS-A-DAY, SEVEN-DAYS-A-WEEK
- A DIVISION OF PEDIATRIC HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY THAT INCLUDES INFUSION SERVICES AND A VASCULAR CLINIC
- A REGIONAL CRANIOFACIAL-NEUROSURGICAL CENTER SPECIALIZING IN THE CORRECTION OF CLEFT LIP AND CLEFT PALATE (UNIQUE TO THE REGION)
- A DIVISION OF PEDIATRIC ENDOCRINOLOGY RECOGNIZED BY THE AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION IN DIABETES EDUCATION.

CORE FORM, PART III; STATEMENT OF PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS

THE MARY V. O'SHEA BIRTH CENTER AT SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

IN 2019, THE HOSPITAL OPENED THE ONLY MIDWIFERY-LED, HOSPITAL-BASED BIRTH CENTER IN NEW JERSEY. THE MARY V. O'SHEA BIRTH CENTER EXPERIENCE IS BASED ON THE MIDWIFERY MODEL OF CARE THAT EMBRACES PREGNANCY AND BIRTH AS A NORMAL PHYSIOLOGIC PROCESS, HIGHLIGHTING SHARED DECISION-MAKING, MINIMAL INTERVENTIONS, AND THE EMPOWERMENT OF WOMEN AS PARTNERS IN THEIR CARE.

THE BIRTH CENTER, STAFFED BY CERTIFIED NURSE-MIDWIVES, SUPPORTS A NATURAL BIRTH WITHOUT ANY PAIN MEDICATION. THE CENTER IS EQUIPPED TO OFFER A VARIETY OF NONPHARMACEUTICAL PAIN MANAGEMENT OPTIONS INCLUDING:

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

on

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

	TIMED OUT IND A D	τ ,
_	HYDROTHERAP	I

- AROMATHERAPY
- NERVE STIMULATION
- STERILE WATER PAPULES
- VARIOUS MASSAGE TECHNIQUES

OTHER SERVICES

=========

THE CENTER FOR DIABETES SELF-MANAGEMENT EDUCATION DIAGNOSES AND TREATS

CHILDREN WITH DIABETES AND OTHER ENDOCRINE DISORDERS, EMPHASIZING FAMILY

MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT. THE CENTER OFFERS PUMP THERAPY TO APPROPRIATE

PATIENTS AND SUPPORT GROUPS.

THE CRANIOFACIAL AND NEUROSURGICAL CENTER OFFERS CORRECTIVE SURGERY,
MULTIDISCIPLINARY SUPPORT AND FOLLOW-UP SERVICES AND SUPPORT GROUPS FOR
CHILDREN BORN WITH CLEFT LIP, CLEFT PALATE AND OTHER FACIAL DEFORMITIES.
MEMBERS OF THE MULTIDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL TEAM ARE ACTIVE WITH OPERATION
SMILE AND HEAL THE CHILDREN. THE STAFF OF THE CENTER IS RECOGNIZED AS A
"CROSS-SPECIALTY TEAM" ONE OF THE HIGHEST RECOGNITIONS DESIGNATED BY THE
AMERICAN CLEFT PALATE-CRANIOFACIAL ASSOCIATION (ACPA).

THE DOROTHY B. HERSH CHILD PROTECTION CENTER IS A STATE-DESIGNATED REGIONAL DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTER FOR CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION. THE

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

CENTER IDENTIFIES ABUSE, PROVIDES MEDICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION
AND REFERRALS TO VICTIMS AND FAMILIES, SERVES AS EXPERT WITNESSES AND
EDUCATES CHILDCARE AND LAW ENFORCEMENT PROFESSIONALS. IT SERVES EIGHT
COUNTIES. THE CHILD PROTECTION CENTER WAS THE ONLY CENTER OF ITS TYPE
OPEN DURING THE PANDEMIC.

FOR KEEPS - (KIDS EMBRACED AND EMPOWERED THROUGH PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES)

PROVIDES MENTAL HEALTH DIAGNOSES AND INTENSIVE TREATMENT FOR AREA

CHILDREN, AGES 5 THROUGH 17, WHO SUFFER FROM EMOTIONAL OR BEHAVIORAL

DIFFICULTIES THAT NEGATIVELY INFLUENCE THEIR ABILITY TO FUNCTION

SUCCESSFULLY IN A SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT. FOR KEEPS IS A FULL-TIME DAY

PROGRAM WHERE CHILDREN RECEIVE ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION IN ADDITION TO

BEHAVIORAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL TREATMENTS THROUGH COLLABORATION AMONG

DOCTORS, NURSES, SOCIAL WORKERS AND COUNSELORS.

ALSO, MEETING THE NEEDS OF THE POOR AND UNDERSERVED, SAINT PETER'S
UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL TREATS ALL PATIENTS, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO
PAY. THIS IS EVIDENT BY, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING:

- OPERATING MORE THAN 50 CLINICS AND MORE THAN 146,000 VISITS IN

 PEDIATRIC AND PEDIATRIC SUBSPECIALTIES, ADULT MEDICINE AND

 SUBSPECIALTIES, WOMEN'S HEALTH AND SUBSPECIALTIES, AND GERIATRIC MEDICINE

 AND SUBSPECIALTIES.
- SAINT PETER'S SPORTS MEDICINE INSTITUTE OFFERS A MULTIDISCIPLINARY

 APPROACH TO TREATMENT THAT RECOGNIZES THE UNIQUE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Inspection

Employer identification number

SPORTS MEDICINE, ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY AND PHYSICAL REHABILITATION.

- THE SIMULATION CENTER FOR INTERPROFESSIONAL LEARNING OFFERS TWO
SEPARATE AND DISTINCT SPECIALTY AREAS - AN INSTITUTE FOR BEDSIDE MEDICINE
(IBM) AND AN INSTITUTE FOR TECHNICAL SIMULATION (ITS).

OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS/SUPPORT GROUPS/SCREENINGS:

- ADULT COMMUNITIES: CONCORDIA, CLEARBROOK, THE PONDS, GREENBRIAR AT
 WHITTINGHAM, ROSSMOOR, AND STONEBRIDGE COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES MOBILE
 HEALTH VAN
- PEDIATRIC CALL CENTER
- FAMILY HEALTH CENTER ADULT, PEDIATRIC AND WOMEN'S HEALTH SERVICES-

THYROID AND DIABETES CENTER

- GERIATRICS
- CHILD PROTECTION CENTER
- INFECTION CONTROL
- MARKETING AND MEDIA RELATIONS
- PHARMACY
- EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICES
- MAIN KITCHEN FOOD SERVICES
- PERINATAL SERVICES
- MIDWIFERY SERVICES
- COMMUNITY OUTREACH
- OPIOID TASK FORCE
- PASTORAL CARE

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

- VOLUNTEER SERVICES

- MEDICAL LIBRARY
- CRANIOFACIAL AND NEUROSURGICAL CENTER
- ABSTINENCE EDUCATION
- FERTILITY AWARENESS
- SOUP KITCHEN ELIJAH'S PROMISE
- SPEAKERS BUREAU
- BREAST CANCER SUPPORT GROUP
- LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOMA, AND MYELOMA SUPPORT GROUP
- LIVING WITH CANCER SUPPORT GROUP
- NEW VISIONS SUPPORT GROUP
- ADVANCED CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT
- ADVANCED CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT RENEWAL
- BASIC LIFE SUPPORT FOR HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS
- CPR FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS
- FIRST AID
- HEARTSAVER AED ADULT/PEDIATRIC
- DIABETES SELF-MANAGEMENT EDUCATION
- GESTATIONAL DIABETES SELF-MANAGEMENT EDUCATION
- PREVENT T2 PROGRAM (DIABETES)
- ALZHEIMER'S CAREGIVERS
- BEREAVEMENT SUPPORT GROUP
- CAREGIVERS SUPPORT GROUP
- PREGNANCY AFTER LOSS SUPPORT GROUP
- SHARE SUPPORT GROUP

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

_	DI OOD	DDFCCIIDF	7/ J/T/D	$DI \cap DD$	CIICAD	CCBEENTNGC

- OSTEOPOROSIS SCREENINGS
- BODY MASS INDEX SKIN SCREENINGS
- SKIN CANCER SCREENINGS
- BREAST HEALTH INFORMATION AND SELF-EXAM INSTRUCTION
- PARENT EDUCATION
- BABY CARE
- BIRTH CENTER CLASS
- PRENATAL YOGA AND EXERCISE CLASS
- PREPARED CHILDBIRTH/LAMAZE CLASS
- BREASTFEEDING
- BREASTFEEDING SUPPORT GROUP
- NEW DADDY CLASS
- NEW MOM SUPPORT GROUP
- PRENATAL NUTRITION CLASS
- SIBLING CLASS
- GRANDPARENTS CLASS
- MARVELOUS MULTIPLES CLASS
- HYPNOBIRTHING CLASS
- CYBERKNIFE® ROBOTIC RADIOSURGERY
- SAINT PETER'S BREAST CENTER

AFFILIATIONS

========

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

SAINT PETER'S HAS DEVELOPED AFFILIATIONS WITH SOME OF THE LEADING MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE COUNTRY IN ORDER TO BRING THE BEST CARE POSSIBLE TO CENTRAL NEW JERSEY. AS A TEACHING HOSPITAL, SAINT PETER'S SPONSORS RESIDENCY PROGRAMS IN INTERNAL MEDICINE, OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, AND PEDIATRICS. THE HOSPITAL IS A MAJOR CLINICAL AFFILIATE OF RUTGERS BIOMEDICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES. THROUGH THIS RELATIONSHIP, RUTGERS MEDICAL STUDENTS SPEND THEIR ENTIRE THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS OF MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAINT PETER'S TO GAIN KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE IN A HOSPITAL SETTING. THIS TEACHING ENVIRONMENT FOSTERS AN EXCHANGE OF IDEAS AND COLLABORATION AMONG THE PHYSICIANS OF TODAY AND THOSE OF TOMORROW.

AN AGREEMENT WITH KEAN UNIVERSITY ENHANCES OUR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND, IN TURN, PROVIDES MEDICAL STUDENTS AND RESIDENTS WITH OPPORTUNITIES TO BECOME THE BEST DOCTORS POSSIBLE.

AS A STATE-DESIGNATED CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, WE ARE COMMITTED TO PROVIDING THE BEST CARE POSSIBLE, WHICH IS WHY WE HAVE AN AFFILIATION WITH THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA (CHOP). OUR ASSOCIATION WITH ONE OF THE MOST RESPECTED CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS IN THE NATION MEANS THAT AMERICA'S TOP SPECIALISTS IN PEDIATRIC MEDICINE AND, IN PARTICULAR, PEDIATRIC CARDIAC CARE, ARE AVAILABLE TO FAMILIES LIVING IN CENTRAL NEW JERSEY.

COMMITMENT TO TEACHING

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL IS COMMITTED TO THE EDUCATION OF HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONS AT MANY LEVELS. SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL IS AFFILIATED WITH RUTGERS ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON MEDICAL SCHOOL AND ST. GEORGE'S MEDICAL SCHOOL. BOTH ORGANIZATIONS SEND SOME OF THEIR THIRD- AND FOURTH-YEAR MEDICAL STUDENTS TO SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL TO COMPLETE THEIR GRADUATE EDUCATION. SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL SPONSORS ITS OWN MEDICAL RESIDENCY PROGRAMS IN INTERNAL MEDICINE. PEDIATRICS, AND OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY ALONG WITH FELLOWSHIPS IN GASTROENTEROLOGY AND PULMONOLOGY. IN ADDITION, RUTGERS ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON MEDICAL SCHOOL SENDS ROTATIONS OF MEDICAL RESIDENTS IN ORTHOPEDICS, GENERAL SURGERY, RADIOLOGY AND FELLOWS IN NEONATOLOGY TO SAINT PETER'S. RUTGERS UNIVERSITY'S ERNEST MARIO SCHOOL OF PHARMACY HAS PHARMACY STUDENT ROTATIONS AT SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. CHAMBERLAIN, THE COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, RUTGERS AND SETON HALL, SEND THEIR NURSING STUDENTS TO SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL FOR THEIR PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE AS PART OF THEIR UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAM.

CORE FORM, PART V; QUESTION 15

LESLIE D. HIRSCH, FACHE, IS A VOTING BOARD MEMBER/OFFICER OF THE

ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES; AN UNCOMPENSATED POSTION. MR. HIRSCH IS

EMPLOYED BY A RELATED ORGANIZATION AND IS INVOLVED IN THE LEADERSHIP AND

MANAGEMENT OF SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. ACCORDINGLY, HIS

COMMON LAW EMPLOYER/EMPLOYEE RELATIONSHIP IS WITH SAINT PETER'S

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. (EIN: 26-2019056). SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. FILED A 2022 FORM 4720 WHICH INCLUDED A REMITTANCE OF EXCISE TAX RELATED TO MR. HIRSCH'S COMPENSATION IN EXCESS OF \$1M.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION A; QUESTIONS 6 & 7

SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. ("SYSTEM") IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF THIS ORGANIZATION. SYSTEM HAS THE RIGHT TO ELECT THE MEMBERS OF THIS ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND HAS CERTAIN RESERVED POWERS AS DEFINED IN THIS ORGANIZATION'S BYLAWS.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B; QUESTION 11B

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. AND AFFILIATES; A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"). SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. IS THE TAX-EXEMPT PARENT OF THE SYSTEM. THIS ORGANIZATION'S FEDERAL FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO EACH VOTING MEMBER OF ITS GOVERNING BODY (ITS BOARD OF TRUSTEES) PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE ("IRS"). THE SAINT PETER'S HEALTH CARE SYSTEM, INC. AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS ASSUMED THE RESPONSIBILITY TO OVERSEE AND COORDINATE THE FEDERAL FORM 990 PREPARATION, REVIEW AND FILING PROCESS.

AS PART OF THE ORGANIZATION'S FEDERAL FORM 990 TAX RETURN PREPARATION
PROCESS THE ORGANIZATION HIRED A PROFESSIONAL CPA FIRM WITH EXPERIENCE

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Inspection number

AND EXPERTISE IN BOTH HEALTHCARE AND NOT-FOR-PROFIT TAX RETURN

PREPARATION TO PREPARE THE FEDERAL FORM 990. THE CPA FIRM'S TAX

PROFESSIONALS WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCE PERSONNEL

AND SYSTEM INDIVIDUALS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE CHIEF FINANCIAL

OFFICER, CONTROLLER AND OTHER SYSTEM INDIVIDUALS ("INTERNAL WORKING

GROUP") TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION NEEDED IN ORDER TO PREPARE A COMPLETE

AND ACCURATE TAX RETURN.

THE CPA FIRM PREPARED A DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 AND FURNISHED IT TO THE ORGANIZATION'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP, INCLUDING THOSE INDIVIDUALS OUTLINED ABOVE, FOR REVIEW. THE ORGANIZATION'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP REVIEWED THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 AND DISCUSSED QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS WITH THE CPA FIRM. REVISIONS WERE MADE TO THE DRAFT FEDERAL FORM 990 WHERE NECESSARY AND A FINAL DRAFT WAS FURNISHED BY THE CPA FIRM TO THE ORGANIZATION'S INTERNAL WORKING GROUP FOR FINAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL. FOLLOWING THIS APPROVAL, THE SYSTEM'S AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE REVIEWED THE FORM 990 AT A REGULARLY SCHEDULED MEETING. IN ADDITION, THE CPA FIRM GAVE A FORM 990 PRESENTATION AT THIS MEETING. THEREAFTER, THE FINAL FEDERAL FORM 990 WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO EACH VOTING MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B; QUESTION 12

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. AND AFFILIATES; A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

("SYSTEM"). THE ORGANIZATION AND THE SYSTEM REGULARLY MONITOR AND ENFORCE COMPLIANCE WITH ITS CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY. ANNUALLY ALL MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, OFFICERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL ARE REQUIRED TO REVIEW THE EXISTING CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND COMPLETE A QUESTIONNAIRE. THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES ARE RETURNED TO THE ORGANIZATION AND THE SYSTEM'S CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER FOR REVIEW. THE CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER THEN PREPARES A SUMMARY OF THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES WHICH CONTAINS INFORMATION DISCLOSED BY AN INDIVIDUAL ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS. POTENTIAL CONFLICTS WERE THEN REVIEWED AND DISCUSSED AT A MEETING WITH THE SYSTEM'S CHIEF COMPLIANCE OFFICER, CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, CONTROLLER AND DIRECTOR OF INTERNAL AUDIT. THE SUMMARY IS PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATE SECRETARY FOR REFERENCE, REVIEW AND DISCUSSION DURING BOARD MEETINGS.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION B; QUESTION 15

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. AND AFFILIATES; A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM ("SYSTEM"). THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS AN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE ("COMMITTEE"). THE COMMITTEE HAS ADOPTED A WRITTEN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY WHICH IT FOLLOWS WHEN IT REVIEWS AND APPROVES OF THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS OF THE ORGANIZATION'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT, INCLUDING THE PRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER. THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE "TOTAL COMPENSATION" OF THE INDIVIDUALS WHICH IS INTENDED TO INCLUDE BOTH

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Inspection is at www.irs.gov/form990.

CURRENT AND DEFERRED COMPENSATION AND ALL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS, BOTH

QUALIFIED AND NON-QUALIFIED. THE COMMITTEE'S REVIEW IS DONE ON AT LEAST

AN ANNUAL BASIS AND ENSURES THAT THE "TOTAL COMPENSATION" OF SENIOR

MANAGEMENT OF THE ORGANIZATION IS REASONABLE.

THE ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE COMMITTEE ENABLE THE HOSPITAL TO RECEIVE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS FOR PURPOSES OF INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 4958 WITH RESPECT TO THE TOTAL COMPENSATION OF CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT TEAM, INCLUDING THE PRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER. THE THREE FACTORS WHICH MUST BE SATISFIED IN ORDER TO RECEIVE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS ARE THE FOLLOWING:

- 1) THE COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT IS APPROVED IN ADVANCE BY AN "AUTHORIZED BODY" OF THE APPLICABLE TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION WHICH IS COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF INDIVIDUALS WHO DO NOT HAVE A "CONFLICT OF INTEREST" WITH RESPECT TO THE COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT;
- 2) THE AUTHORIZED BODY OBTAINED AND RELIED UPON "APPROPRIATE DATA AS TO COMPARABILITY" PRIOR TO MAKING ITS DETERMINATION; AND
- 3) THE AUTHORIZED BODY "ADEQUATELY DOCUMENTED THE BASIS FOR ITS DETERMINATION" CONCURRENTLY WITH MAKING THAT DETERMINATION.

THE COMMITTEE IS COMPRISED OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES EACH OF

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

WHO ARE INDEPENDENT AND ARE FREE FROM ANY CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.

THE COMMITTEE RELIED UPON APPROPRIATE COMPARABLE DATA; SPECIFICALLY THE COMMITTEE OBTAINED A WRITTEN COMPENSATION STUDY FROM AN INDEPENDENT FIRM WHICH SPECIALIZES IN THE REVIEWING OF HOSPITAL AND HEALTHCARE SYSTEM EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES. THIS STUDY USED COMPARABLE GEOGRAPHIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC MARKET DATA INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SIMILAR SIZED HOSPITALS, # OF LICENSED BEDS AND NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE. THE COMMITTEE ADEQUATELY DOCUMENTED ITS BASIS FOR ITS DETERMINATION.

THE ACTIONS OUTLINED ABOVE WITH RESPECT TO THE COMMITTEE AND THE

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS ONLY

APPLIES TO CERTAIN SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL, INCLUDING THE

PRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER AND CHIEF

FINANCIAL OFFICER. THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS OF CERTAIN OTHER

INDIVIDUALS CONTAINED IN THIS FORM 990 ARE REVIEWED ANNUALLY BY THE

PRESIDENT/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER WITH ASSISTANCE FROM THE HOSPITAL'S

HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE INDIVIDUAL'S JOB

PERFORMANCE DURING THE YEAR AND IS BASED UPON OTHER OBJECTIVE FACTORS

DESIGNED TO ENSURE THAT REASONABLE AND FAIR MARKET VALUE COMPENSATION IS

PAID BY THE HOSPITAL. OTHER OBJECTIVE FACTORS INCLUDE MARKET SURVEY DATA

FOR COMPARABLE POSITIONS, INDIVIDUAL GOALS AND OBJECTIVES, PERSONNEL

REVIEWS, EVALUATIONS, SELF-EVALUATIONS AND PERFORMANCE FEEDBACK MEETINGS.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION C; QUESTION 18

PURSUANT TO STATE OF NEW JERSEY P.L. 2019, CHAPTER 513, (WHICH WAS EFFECTIVE ON JULY 21, 2020), AND AMENDED P.L. 2008, CHAPTER 58 (C.26: 2H-5.1B), THIS ORGANIZATION HAS POSTED ON ITS INTERNET WEBSITE A COPY OF THIS INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) FORM 990 AND ALL SCHEDULES AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE IRS IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FORM 990 WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THOSE SCHEDULES NOT OPEN FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION. SAID FORM 990 WAS POSTED BY THE ORGANIZATION AFTER FILING ITS FORM 990 WITH THE IRS.

CORE FORM, PART VI, SECTION C; QUESTION 19

THE ORGANIZATION HAS ISSUED TAX-EXEMPT BONDS TO FINANCE VARIOUS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS, RENOVATIONS AND EQUIPMENT. IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ISSUANCE OF THESE TAX-EXEMPT BONDS, THE ORGANIZATION'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WERE INCLUDED WITH THE TAX-EXEMPT BOND PROSPECTUS WHICH WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC FOR REVIEW. THE ORGANIZATION'S FILED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION AND ANY AMENDMENTS CAN BE OBTAINED AND REVIEWED THROUGH THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY. IN ADDITION, THE ORGANIZATION'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J REFLECT CERTAIN BOARD MEMBERS AND
OFFICERS RECEIVING COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FROM THIS ORGANIZATION OR A
RELATED ORGANIZATION. PLEASE NOTE THIS REMUNERATION WAS FOR SERVICES
RENDERED AS FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES OF THE ORGANIZATION OR A RELATED
ORGANIZATION AND NOT FOR SERVICES RENDERED AS A VOTING MEMBER OR OFFICER
OF THIS ORGANIZATION'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

CORE FORM, PART VII, SECTION A, COLUMN B

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM. INC. AND AFFILIATES ("SYSTEM"); A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM. CERTAIN BOARD OF TRUSTEE MEMBERS, OFFICERS AND/OR KEY EMPLOYEES LISTED ON CORE FORM, PART VII AND SCHEDULE J OF THIS FORM 990 MAY HOLD SIMILAR POSITIONS WITH BOTH THIS ORGANIZATION AND OTHER AFFILIATES WITHIN THE SYSTEM. THE HOURS SHOWN ON THIS FORM 990, FOR BOARD MEMBERS WHO RECEIVE NO COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN A NON-BOARD CAPACITY, REPRESENT THE ESTIMATED HOURS DEVOTED PER WEEK FOR THIS ORGANIZATION. TO THE EXTENT THESE INDIVIDUALS SERVE AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF OTHER RELATED ORGANIZATIONS IN THE SYSTEM, THEIR RESPECTIVE HOURS PER WEEK PER ORGANIZATION ARE APPROXIMATELY THE SAME AS REFLECTED IN CORE FORM, PART VII OF THIS FORM 990. THE HOURS REFLECTED ON CORE FORM, PART VII OF THIS FORM 990, FOR BOARD MEMBERS WHO RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED IN A NON-BOARD CAPACITY, PAID OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES, REFLECT TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK ON BEHALF OF THE SYSTEM; NOT SOLELY THIS ORGANIZATION.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

CORE FORM, PART XI; QUESTION 9

OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES INCLUDE:

- NON-OPERATING NET PERIODIC PENSION COST \$876,453;
- CHANGE IN PENSION LIABILITY \$45,482,499;
- NET CHANGE IN BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN FOUNDATION (\$329,000);
- RESTRICTED GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (\$5,000);
- LOSS ON EXTINGUISHMENT OF DEBT (\$1,483,120); AND
- DONATED EQUIPMENT AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS \$1,350,000.

CORE FORM, PART XII; QUESTION 2

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM,

INC. AND AFFILIATES; A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM

("SYSTEM"). THE SYSTEM'S TAX-EXEMPT PARENT ENTITY IS SAINT PETER'S

HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. AN INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM AUDITED THE CONSOLIDATED

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. AND ALL

ENTITIES WITHIN THE SYSTEM FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022 AND

DECEMBER 31, 2021; RESPECTIVELY. THE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS CONTAIN CONSOLIDATING SCHEDULES ON AN ENTITY BY ENTITY BASIS.

THE INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM ISSUED AN UNMODIFIED OPINION WITH RESPECT TO THE

AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS EACH YEAR. THE SYSTEM'S AUDIT

AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE OVERSIGHT OF

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Inspection

Employer identification number

THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, WHICH INCLUDES THIS ORGANIZATION, AND THE SELECTION OF AN INDEPENDENT AUDITOR.

CORE FORM, PART XII; QUESTION 3

THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE WITHIN SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM,

INC. AND AFFILIATES. THE SYSTEM ENGAGED AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM TO

PREPARE AND ISSUE A SYSTEM WIDE CONSOLIDATED AUDIT AS SET FORTH IN THE

UNIFORM GUIDANCE, 2 C.F.R., PART 200, SUBPART F.

Name of the organization
SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL
22-1487330

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION

KEEPING FAITH WITH THE TEACHINGS OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND GUIDED BY THE BISHOP OF METUCHEN, SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL IS COMMITTED TO HUMBLE SERVICE TO HUMANITY, ESPECIALLY THE POOR, THROUGH COMPETENCE AND GOOD STEWARDSHIP OF RESOURCES. WE MINISTER TO THE WHOLE PERSON, BODY AND SPIRIT, PRESERVING THE DIGNITY AND SACREDNESS OF EACH LIFE. WE ARE PLEDGED TO THE CREATION OF AN ENVIRONMENT OF MUTUAL SUPPORT AMONG OUR EMPLOYEES, PHYSICIANS AND VOLUNTEERS AND TO THE EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTHCARE PERSONNEL. WE ARE WITNESSES IN OUR COMMUNITY TO THE HIGHEST ETHICAL AND MORAL PRINCIPLES IN PURSUIT OF EXCELLENCE AND PATIENT SAFETY. PLEASE REFER TO THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT STATEMENT INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE O.

319360 U600 133

Name of the organization

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

Employer identification number
22-1487330

NAME AND ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	COMPENSATION
SYMMETRY WORKFORCE SOLUTIONS		
P.O. BOX 392800		
PITTSBURGH, PA 15251-9800	STAFFING	15,639,579.
VERICON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LLC		
1063 ROUTE 22 EAST		
MOUNTAINSIDE, NJ 07092	CONSTRUCTION	3,966,185.
ALLIED UNIVERSAL SECURITY SERVICES, LLC		
P.O. BOX 828854		
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19182-8854	SECURITY	2,643,086.
ATHENA HEALTH, INC.		
P.O. BOX 415615		
BOSTON, MA 02241-5615	IT/EHR	2,061,555.
PATIENT FINANCIAL CONCEPTS		
P.O. BOX 3081		
CLIFTON, NJ 07012	COLLECTIONS	1,331,126.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2022

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

SAINT PETER'S UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL

22-1487330

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization		(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 5	g) 512(b)(13) rolled tity?
							Yes	No
(1) ST. PETER'S FOUNDATION	22-2329197							
254 EASTON AVENUE	NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901	FUNDRAISING	NJ	501(C)(3)	7	SPHCS		X
(2) SAINT PETER'S HEALTH & MGMT.	SVCS. CORP. 27-0045088							
254 EASTON AVENUE	NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901	SUPPORT SPUH	NJ	501(C)(3)	12B	SPHCS		X
(3) ST. PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTE	EM, INC. 26-2019056							
254 EASTON AVENUE	NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901	HOLDING CO.	NJ	501(C)(3)	12A	N/A		X
(4) ST. PETER'S PROPERTIES CORPO	DRATION 22-2428823							
254 EASTON AVENUE	NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901	REAL ESTATE	NJ	501(C)(2)	N/A	SPHCS		X
(5) NEW BRUNSWICK AFFILIATED HOS	SPITALS, INC. 22-1946837							
2 CRESCENT PLACE	OCEANPORT, NJ 07757	HEALTH SVCS.	NJ	501(C)(3)	12A	RWJHCC		X
(6) SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYS	T PHYS ASSOC 27-4645523							
254 EASTON AVENUE	NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901	HEALTH SVCS.	NJ	501(C)(3)	12C	SPUH	x	
(7) MARGARET MCLAUGHLIN MCCARRIC	CK CARE CNTR 22-2577732							
254 EASTON AVENUE	NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901	INACTIVE	NJ	501(C)(3)	7	SPUH	х	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	Disprop	h) portionate ations?	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)			(k) Percentage ownership
		oounity)					Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)	_											
(6)	_											
<u>(7)</u>												

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

				, ,					
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)		(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Sect 512(b) contro entit	ion)(13) olled ty?
								Yes I	No
(1) SAINT PETER'S SOLAR ENERGY SOLUTIONS, INC 22-3351339									
254 EASTON AVENUE NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901	SOLAR ENERGY	NJ	N/A	C CORP.					Х
(2) RISK ASSURANCE CO. OF SPUH 98-0417672									
94 SOLARIS AVENUE, 2ND FLOOR GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLANDS	FINANCIAL VEHICLE	CJ	SPUH	FOREIGN CORP.	4,425,151.	31,519,742.	100.0000	х	
(3) SAINT PETER'S SPECIALTY PHYSICIANS, P.C. 36-4761935									
254 EASTON AVENUE NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901	HEALTH SVCS.	NJ	SPUH	C CORP.	153,614.	4,535.	100.0000	х	
(4) SAINT PETER'S ADVANCED CARE, P.C. 47-2597921									
254 EASTON AVENUE NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901	HEALTH SVCS.	NJ	SPUH	C CORP.	-13,875.	NONE	100.0000	х	
(5)									
(6)									_
<u>``</u>									
(7)									

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				та		_X_
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		X
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c	Х	
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d	Х	
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e	Х	
_							
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		Х
a q	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		X
_	Purchase of assets from related organization(s).				1h		X
	Exchange of assets with related organization(s).				1i		X
'					1j	Х	
J	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				٠,	21	
	Lance of Carlotter and an allowed and the control of the control o				1k	х	
K .	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				11		X
ı	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)						X
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)				1m		<u> </u>
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)				1n	X	
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10	Х	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p	X	
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Х	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r	Х	
	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s).			<u> </u>		Х	
_2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete t	1	ered relationships and trans	action thre		S	
	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction	(c) Amount involved	Method	(d)	rminin	a
	Name of related organization	type (a - s)	Amount involved		int invo		J
		, , ,					
(1)	RISK ASSURANCE CO. OF SPUH	R	5,457,800.	COST			
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
JSA			Scl	hedule R (F	Form 9	990) 2	022

Yes No

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

	(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	income (related,	sec	e) partners ction (c)(3) zations?	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Disprop	h) ortionate ations?	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene mana part	i) eral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
				from tax under sections 512 - 514)	Yes	No			Yes	No	(1 01111 1000)	Yes	No	
(1)														
(2)														
(3)														
(4)														
(5)														
(6)														
(7)														
(8)														
(9)														
(10)														
(11)														
(12)														
(13)														
(14)														
(16)														
(10)														

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022 Page 5

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

SCHEDULE R, PART V

THIS ORGANIZATION IS A MEMBER WITHIN SAINT PETER'S HEALTHCARE SYSTEM,
INC. AND AFFILIATES; A TAX-EXEMPT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM.
FUNDS ARE ROUTINELY TRANSFERRED BETWEEN AFFILIATES AND BUSINESS
ACTIVITIES ARE COMMON ON BEHALF OF THE SYSTEM'S AFFILIATES, INCLUDING
THIS ORGANIZATION. THESE TRANSACTIONS MAY BE RECORDED ON THE
REVENUE/EXPENSE AND BALANCE SHEET STATEMENTS OF THIS ORGANIZATION AND
OTHER AFFILIATES. THESE ENTITIES WORK TOGETHER TO DELIVER HIGH QUALITY
COST EFFECTIVE HEALTHCARE AND WELLNESS SERVICES TO THEIR COMMUNITIES
REGARDLESS OF ABILITY TO PAY AND IN FURTHERANCE OF CHARITABLE TAX-EXEMPT
PURPOSES.

RENT AND ROYALTY INCOME

Taxpayer's Name SAINT PETER'S UN	IVERSITY HO	SPITAL	ı						ring Number
DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY RENTAL INCOME									
Yes No Did you ad	ctively participate in th	e operation o	of the ac	tivity c	luring the tax year?				
TYPE OF PROPERTY:									
REAL RENTAL INCO	ME								
OTHER INCOME:									
RENTAL INCOME						2,588,	088.		
TOTAL GROSS INCOME								2	2,588,088.
OTHER EXPENSES:									
DEPRECIATION (SHOWN BELOW)									
LESS: Beneficiary's Portion									
AMORTIZATION									
LESS: Beneficiary's Portion									
DEPLETION									
LESS: Beneficiary's Portion					•				
TOTAL EXPENSES									
TOTAL RENT OR ROYALTY INCOME	(LOSS)	<u> </u>						<u> 2</u>	2,588,088.
Less Amount to									
Rent or Royalty									
Depreciation									
Depletion									
Investment Interest Expense						• • • • — — —			
Other Expenses						• • • • — — —			
Net Income (Loss) to Others .								• —	500 000
Net Rent or Royalty Income (Loss)									,588,088.
Deductible Rental Loss (if Applicable									
SCHEDULE FOR DEPRECIAT	ION CLAIMED								T
			(d)	(e)		(g) Depreciation		(i) Life	
(a) Description of property	(b) Cost or unadjusted basis	(c) Date acquired	ACRS	Bus.	(f) Basis for depreciation	in	(h) Method	or	(j) Depreciation for this year
	unaujusteu basis	acquired	des.	%	depreciation	prior years	Wethou	rate	ioi tilis yeal
Totals									

JSA 2E7000 1.000

319360 U600 140

SUPPLEMENT TO RENT AND ROYALTY SCHEDULE

OTHER INCOME

RENTAL INCOME 2,588,088.

2,588,088.

========

319360 U600 141

RENT AND ROYALTY SUMMARY

PROPERTY	TOTAL INCOME	DEPLETION/ DEPRECIATION	OTHER EXPENSES	ALLOWABLE NET INCOME
RENTAL INCOME	2,588,088.			2,588,088.
TOTALS	2,588,088.			2,588,088.

319360 U600 142

Sales of Business Property
(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts
Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

OMB No. 1545-0184

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to your tax return. Go to www.irs.gov/Form4797 for instructions and the latest information.

Sequence No. 27

Nan	ne(s) shown on return						Identif	ying number
SA	INT PETER'S UNIVERSITY	HOSPITAL					22-2	1487330
1 a	Enter the gross proceeds from sa	lles or exchange	s reported to y	ou for 2022 on F	orm(s) 1099-B or 1	099-S (or		
	substitute statement) that you are in							
k	Enter the total amount of gain th	at you are inclu	ding on lines 2	, 10, and 24 due	to the partial disp	ositions of		
	MACRS assets						1b	
C	Enter the total amount of loss that	t you are includi	ng on lines 2 a	nd 10 due to the p	partial dispositions	of MACRS		
	assets							L
Pa	rt I Sales or Exchanges of				•		ons Fro	om Other
	Than Casualty or The	t - Most Prop	perty Held Mc	ore Than 1 Year	<u>`</u>			<u> </u>
2	(a) Description of property	(b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)	(d) Gross sales price	(e) Depreciation allowed or allowable since acquisition	(f) Cost of basis, provided the control of the cost of	olus ents and	(g) Gain or (loss) Subtract (f) from the sum of (d) and (e)
	Caira if annu farma Farma 4004 lina 0	0						
3	Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 3							
4	Section 1231 gain from installment Section 1231 gain or (loss) from lil							
5		_						
6	Gain, if any, from line 32, from other Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the							
7	Partnerships and S corporations.	Report the gain	or (loss) follow	ing the instructions				
	line 10, or Form 1120-S, Schedule H	•						
	Individuals, partners, S corporation from line 7 on line 11 below and 1231 losses, or they were recaptur Schedule D filed with your return are	skip lines 8 and ed in an earlier y	9. If line 7 is a ear, enter the ga	gain and you didn ain from line 7 as a	't have any prior ye	ar section		
8	Nonrecaptured net section 1231 lo	sses from prior ye	ears. See instruct	ions			. 8	
9	Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero	or less, enter -0-	. If line 9 is zero	o, enter the gain fro	om line 7 on line 12	below. If		
	Sind is is in the second that the second is in the second in the second is in the second in the seco					-		
	capital gain on the Schedule D filed			3			. 9	
Pa	rt II Ordinary Gains and Lo							
10	Ordinary gains and losses not inclu	ided on lines 11	through 16 (incl	ude property held 1 y	/ear or less):			Т
								0.405
44	Loop if any from line 7						44	-8,497.
11	Loss, if any, from line 7 Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount)
12 13	Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount							
14	Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684,							
15	Ordinary gain from installment sale							
16	Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kir							
17	Combine lines 10 through 16							-8,497.
18	For all except individual returns, er							0 / 15 / .
10	a and b below. For individual returns			the appropriate inte	e or your return and	skip iiiles		
9	If the loss on line 11 includes a loss	•		ın (b)(ii) enter that	part of the loss here	Enter the		
٠	loss from income-producing propert							
	an employee.) Identify as from "Forr	-						
b	Redetermine the gain or (loss) on							
	(Form 1040), Part I, line 4						. 18b	
	Demanda Deduction Act Notice of							Form 4707 (2022)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form **4797** (2022)

Form 4797 (2022) 22-1487330 Page **2**

Pa	Gain From Disposition of Property (see instructions)	/ Un	der Sections 124	5, 1250, 1252, 12	254, and 1255	
19	(a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254,	or 12	55 property:		(b) Date acquired	(c) Date sold
	4		,		(mo., day, yr.)	(mo., day, yr.)
	3					
	These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19I	,	Property A	Property B	Property C	Property D
20	Gross sales price (Note: See line 1 before completing.)	20				
21		21				
22		22				
	Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21	23				
	Adjusted basis. Subtract into 22 from into 21					
24	Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20	24				
	If section 1245 property:					
	Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22	25a				
	Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a.	25b				
	If section 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was					
	used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.					
	Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions	26a				
	• Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of					
	line 24 or line 26a. See instructions	26b				
	Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property					
	or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e	26c				
	Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976.					
	Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d	26e				
	Section 291 amount (corporations only)	26f				
	3 Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f	26g				
	If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you didn't					
	dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership.					
	a Soil, water, and land clearing expenses	27a				
ı	Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage. See instructions	27b				
(Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b	27c				
	If section 1254 property:					
•	Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits,					
		28a				
ı	Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a	28b				
29	If section 1255 property:					
i	Applicable percentage of payments excluded from					
	income under section 126. See instructions	29a				
	Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a. See instructions.					
Su	mmary of Part III Gains. Complete propert	ty cc	lumns A through	D through line 29	b before going to li	ne 30.
	Total gains for all properties. Add property columns A					
	Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, 2					
32	Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from		•		•	
	other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line 6				32	
Pa	Recapture Amounts Under Section (see instructions)	ıs 17	79 and 280F(b)(2)	When Business	Use Drops to 50%	or Less
					(a) Section	(b) Section
					179	280F(b)(2)
33	Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allow	/able	in prior years			
	Recomputed depreciation. See instructions					
35	Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. Se	e the	instructions for where	to report 35		
						- 4707 (0000

Form **4797** (2022)

Supplement to Form 4797 Part II Detail

Description	Date Acquired	Date Sold	Gross Sales Price	Depreciation Allowed or Allowable	Cost or Other Basis	Gain or (Loss) for entire year
FIXED ASSETS	VARIOUS	VARIOUS			8,497.	-8,497.
	VIII.	711112332			3, 22	0 / 2 / .
Totals	'					-8,497.

JSA 2XA259 1.000

319360 U600 STATEMENT 1451